

# US Patent & Trademark Office

## Patent Public Search | Text View

---

United States Patent	12394077
Kind Code	B2
Date of Patent	August 19, 2025
Inventor(s)	Stauber; Matan et al.

---

### Displaying and editing images with depth information

---

#### Abstract

The present disclosure generally relates to displaying and editing an image with depth information. In response to an input, an object in the image having a one or more elements in a first depth range is identified. The identified object is then isolated from other elements in the image and displayed separately from the other elements. The isolated object may then be utilized in different applications.

---

**Inventors:** Stauber; Matan (Tel Aviv, IL), Hoffnung; Amir (Tel Aviv, IL), Krenn; Matthaeus (San Francisco, CA), Bernstein; Jeffrey Traer (San Francisco, CA), Malia; Joseph A. (San Francisco, CA), Hauenstein; Mark (San Francisco, CA)

**Applicant:** Apple Inc. (Cupertino, CA)

**Family ID:** 1000008764606

**Assignee:** Apple Inc. (Cupertino, CA)

**Appl. No.:** 18/137369

**Filed:** April 20, 2023

#### Prior Publication Data

Document Identifier	Publication Date
US 20230252659 A1	Aug. 10, 2023

#### Related U.S. Application Data

continuation parent-doc US 17732191 20220428 US 11669985 child-doc US 18137369  
continuation parent-doc US 16528257 20190731 US 11321857 20220503 child-doc US 17732191  
us-provisional-application US 62739131 20180928

---

## Publication Classification

**Int. Cl.:** **G06T7/50** (20170101); **G06F3/048** (20130101); **G06T11/00** (20060101); **G09G5/10** (20060101); **H04N5/232** (20060101); **H04N5/32** (20230101); **H04N23/62** (20230101)

**U.S. Cl.:**

**CPC** **G06T7/50** (20170101); **G06T11/001** (20130101); **G09G5/10** (20130101); G06T2200/24 (20130101); G06T2207/10028 (20130101); G09G2320/0626 (20130101)

## Field of Classification Search

**CPC:** H04N (5/3216); H04N (5/23293); H04N (5/23229); H04N (5/907); H04N (23/62-634); H04N (23/65); H04N (23/651); H04N (23/69); H04N (23/695); H04N (23/70); H04N (23/74); H04N (9/74); H04N (5/2226); H04N (23/631); H04N (23/632); G09G (5/10); G09G (2320/0626); G06T (7/50); G06T (11/001); G06T (2200/24); G06T (2207/10028); G06T (11/60); G06T (15/10); G06F (3/0482); G06F (3/04883); G06F (3/0485); G06F (3/04815); G06F (3/04847)

---

## References Cited

### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
4518237	12/1984	Mizokami	N/A	N/A
4933702	12/1989	Komatsuzaki et al.	N/A	N/A
5371846	12/1993	Bates	N/A	N/A
5404316	12/1994	Klingler et al.	N/A	N/A
5452414	12/1994	Rosendahl et al.	N/A	N/A
5463443	12/1994	Tanaka et al.	N/A	N/A
5533110	12/1995	Pinard et al.	N/A	N/A
5557358	12/1995	Mukai et al.	N/A	N/A
5615384	12/1996	Allard et al.	N/A	N/A
5680323	12/1996	Barnard et al.	N/A	N/A
5680619	12/1996	Gudmundson et al.	N/A	N/A
5808662	12/1997	Kinney et al.	N/A	N/A
5825353	12/1997	Will	N/A	N/A
5831616	12/1997	Lee	N/A	N/A
5835094	12/1997	Ermel et al.	N/A	N/A
5905492	12/1998	Straub et al.	N/A	N/A
5929857	12/1998	Dinallo et al.	N/A	N/A
5959624	12/1998	Johnston et al.	N/A	N/A
6031529	12/1999	Migos et al.	N/A	N/A
6061695	12/1999	Slivka et al.	N/A	N/A
6081817	12/1999	Taguchi	N/A	N/A
6091411	12/1999	Straub et al.	N/A	N/A
6147687	12/1999	Wanderski	N/A	N/A
6172948	12/2000	Keller et al.	N/A	N/A
6205112	12/2000	Weidner et al.	N/A	N/A
6237010	12/2000	Hui et al.	N/A	N/A

6262724	12/2000	Crow et al.	N/A	N/A
6262769	12/2000	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
6263346	12/2000	Rodriquez et al.	N/A	N/A
6268864	12/2000	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
6278466	12/2000	Chen	N/A	N/A
6301586	12/2000	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
6356971	12/2001	Katz et al.	N/A	N/A
6359837	12/2001	Tsukamoto	N/A	N/A
6429896	12/2001	Aruga et al.	N/A	N/A
6452609	12/2001	Katinsky et al.	N/A	N/A
6483878	12/2001	Yonezawa et al.	N/A	N/A
6522347	12/2002	Sakai et al.	N/A	N/A
6557017	12/2002	Venable et al.	N/A	N/A
6584480	12/2002	Ferrel et al.	N/A	N/A
6621524	12/2002	Iijima et al.	N/A	N/A
6677981	12/2003	Mancuso et al.	N/A	N/A
6693869	12/2003	Ballantyne et al.	N/A	N/A
6784925	12/2003	Tomat et al.	N/A	N/A
6809724	12/2003	Shiraishi et al.	N/A	N/A
6809759	12/2003	Chiang	N/A	N/A
6812881	12/2003	Mullaly et al.	N/A	N/A
6819867	12/2003	Mayer et al.	N/A	N/A
6900840	12/2004	Schinner et al.	N/A	N/A
6970859	12/2004	Brechner et al.	N/A	N/A
6985854	12/2005	Mitsui	N/A	N/A
7370016	12/2007	Hunter et al.	N/A	N/A
7403643	12/2007	Ianculescu et al.	N/A	N/A
7417680	12/2007	Aoki et al.	N/A	N/A
7463304	12/2007	Murray	N/A	N/A
7515178	12/2008	Fleischman et al.	N/A	N/A
7583892	12/2008	Okumura	N/A	N/A
8073207	12/2010	Ayaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8185839	12/2011	Jalon et al.	N/A	N/A
8189087	12/2011	Misawa et al.	N/A	N/A
8203640	12/2011	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
8295546	12/2011	Craig et al.	N/A	N/A
8350945	12/2012	Yumiki	N/A	N/A
8390628	12/2012	Harding et al.	N/A	N/A
8405680	12/2012	Gomes et al.	N/A	N/A
8423089	12/2012	Song et al.	N/A	N/A
8493408	12/2012	Williamson et al.	N/A	N/A
8576304	12/2012	Ishibashi	N/A	N/A
8624836	12/2013	Miller et al.	N/A	N/A
8638371	12/2013	Laberge et al.	N/A	N/A
8675084	12/2013	Bolton et al.	N/A	N/A
8723988	12/2013	Thorn	N/A	N/A
8736704	12/2013	Jasinski et al.	N/A	N/A
8736716	12/2013	Prentice	N/A	N/A
8742890	12/2013	Gocho et al.	N/A	N/A
8762895	12/2013	Mehta et al.	N/A	N/A

8817158	12/2013	Saito	N/A	N/A
8839111	12/2013	Geier et al.	N/A	N/A
8848097	12/2013	Makii	N/A	N/A
8885978	12/2013	Cote et al.	N/A	N/A
8896652	12/2013	Ralston	N/A	N/A
8922588	12/2013	Makino et al.	N/A	N/A
8941749	12/2014	Yahata	N/A	N/A
9001226	12/2014	Ng et al.	N/A	N/A
9024938	12/2014	Joshi	N/A	N/A
9077896	12/2014	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
9094576	12/2014	Karakotsios	N/A	N/A
9143692	12/2014	Hayashi	N/A	N/A
9153031	12/2014	El-Saban et al.	N/A	N/A
9158974	12/2014	Laska et al.	N/A	N/A
9172866	12/2014	Ito et al.	N/A	N/A
9185291	12/2014	Shabtay et al.	N/A	N/A
9207837	12/2014	Paretti et al.	N/A	N/A
9223486	12/2014	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
9230241	12/2015	Singh et al.	N/A	N/A
9230306	12/2015	Sun et al.	N/A	N/A
9230355	12/2015	Ahuja et al.	N/A	N/A
9245177	12/2015	Perez	N/A	N/A
9246961	12/2015	Walkin et al.	N/A	N/A
9250797	12/2015	Roberts et al.	N/A	N/A
9264660	12/2015	Petterson et al.	N/A	N/A
9288476	12/2015	Sandrew et al.	N/A	N/A
9298263	12/2015	Geisner et al.	N/A	N/A
9313397	12/2015	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
9313401	12/2015	Frey et al.	N/A	N/A
9325970	12/2015	Sakayori	N/A	N/A
9342230	12/2015	Bastien et al.	N/A	N/A
9349414	12/2015	Furment et al.	N/A	N/A
9360671	12/2015	Zhou	N/A	N/A
9423868	12/2015	Iwasaki	N/A	N/A
9448708	12/2015	Bennett et al.	N/A	N/A
9451144	12/2015	Dye	N/A	N/A
9467812	12/2015	Jung et al.	N/A	N/A
9507420	12/2015	Tartz et al.	N/A	N/A
9544563	12/2016	Cheng et al.	N/A	N/A
9592428	12/2016	Binder	N/A	N/A
9600178	12/2016	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
9602559	12/2016	Barros et al.	N/A	N/A
9609221	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
9626589	12/2016	Graham et al.	N/A	N/A
9628416	12/2016	Henderson	N/A	N/A
9667881	12/2016	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
9686497	12/2016	Terry	N/A	N/A
9704250	12/2016	Gilmour et al.	N/A	N/A
9716825	12/2016	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
9747504	12/2016	Ma et al.	N/A	N/A

9749543	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
9760976	12/2016	Kameyama	N/A	N/A
9767613	12/2016	Bedikian et al.	N/A	N/A
9819912	12/2016	Maruta	N/A	N/A
9874933	12/2017	Carrier	N/A	N/A
9913246	12/2017	Carey et al.	N/A	N/A
9942463	12/2017	Kuo et al.	N/A	N/A
9948589	12/2017	Gonnen et al.	N/A	N/A
9973674	12/2017	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
10015298	12/2017	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
10021294	12/2017	Kwon et al.	N/A	N/A
10055887	12/2017	Gil et al.	N/A	N/A
10091411	12/2017	Ha et al.	N/A	N/A
10095385	12/2017	Walkin et al.	N/A	N/A
10127639	12/2017	Miura et al.	N/A	N/A
10139218	12/2017	Matsushita	N/A	N/A
10152222	12/2017	Ozawa et al.	N/A	N/A
10176622	12/2018	Waggoner et al.	N/A	N/A
10187587	12/2018	Hasinoff et al.	N/A	N/A
10225463	12/2018	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
10230901	12/2018	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
10270983	12/2018	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
10289265	12/2018	Kulkarni	N/A	N/A
10297034	12/2018	Nash et al.	N/A	N/A
10304231	12/2018	Saito	N/A	N/A
10313652	12/2018	Falstrup et al.	N/A	N/A
10325417	12/2018	Scapel et al.	N/A	N/A
10326942	12/2018	Shabtay et al.	N/A	N/A
10345592	12/2018	Samec et al.	N/A	N/A
10375313	12/2018	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
10379719	12/2018	Scapel et al.	N/A	N/A
10397469	12/2018	Yan et al.	N/A	N/A
10397500	12/2018	Xu et al.	N/A	N/A
10447908	12/2018	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
10467729	12/2018	Perera et al.	N/A	N/A
10467775	12/2018	Waggoner et al.	N/A	N/A
10521091	12/2018	Anzures et al.	N/A	N/A
10521948	12/2018	Rickwald et al.	N/A	N/A
10523879	12/2018	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
10574895	12/2019	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
10585551	12/2019	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
10614139	12/2019	Fujioka et al.	N/A	N/A
10638058	12/2019	Matsunaga	N/A	N/A
10645294	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10652470	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10657695	12/2019	Chand et al.	N/A	N/A
10659405	12/2019	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
10674072	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10681282	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10681341	12/2019	Lutter et al.	N/A	N/A

10698575	12/2019	Walkin et al.	N/A	N/A
10735642	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10735643	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10791273	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
10798035	12/2019	Lewis et al.	N/A	N/A
10845968	12/2019	Scapel et al.	N/A	N/A
10855910	12/2019	Tano et al.	N/A	N/A
10902661	12/2020	Mourkogiannis et al.	N/A	N/A
10938758	12/2020	Allen et al.	N/A	N/A
10958850	12/2020	Kwak et al.	N/A	N/A
11032535	12/2020	Lutter et al.	N/A	N/A
11032536	12/2020	Lutter et al.	N/A	N/A
11039074	12/2020	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11054973	12/2020	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11070717	12/2020	Cragg et al.	N/A	N/A
11099650	12/2020	Haynold	N/A	N/A
11120528	12/2020	Seely et al.	N/A	N/A
11140313	12/2020	Knott	N/A	N/A
11212449	12/2020	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11321857	12/2021	Stauber et al.	N/A	N/A
11350026	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11399155	12/2021	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
11418699	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11431891	12/2021	O'Leary et al.	N/A	N/A
11468625	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11490017	12/2021	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
11539876	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11550420	12/2022	Bovet et al.	N/A	N/A
11570359	12/2022	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
11606496	12/2022	Watanabe et al.	N/A	N/A
11747969	12/2022	Karunamuni	N/A	N/A
11778339	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
11811961	12/2022	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
11877064	12/2023	Douglas et al.	N/A	N/A
2001/0005536	12/2000	Usami et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0005907	12/2001	Alten et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0070945	12/2001	Kage	N/A	N/A
2002/0089540	12/2001	Geier et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0140803	12/2001	Gutta et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0167604	12/2001	Ban et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0171737	12/2001	Tullis et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0025802	12/2002	Mayer, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0043207	12/2002	Duarte et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0107664	12/2002	Suzuki	N/A	N/A
2003/0122930	12/2002	Schofield et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0160756	12/2002	Numano	N/A	N/A
2003/0174216	12/2002	Iguchi et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0184587	12/2002	Ording et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0027369	12/2003	Kellock et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0041924	12/2003	White et al.	N/A	N/A

2004/0061796	12/2003	Honda et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0090469	12/2003	Moon et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0090548	12/2003	Obrador	N/A	N/A
2004/0095375	12/2003	Burmester et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0095473	12/2003	Park	N/A	N/A
2004/0189861	12/2003	Tom et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0201699	12/2003	Parulski et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0007382	12/2004	Schowtka	N/A	N/A
2005/0024517	12/2004	Luciano	N/A	N/A
2005/0027515	12/2004	Huang et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0134695	12/2004	Deshpande et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0149872	12/2004	Fong et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0189419	12/2004	Igarashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0206981	12/2004	Hung	N/A	N/A
2005/0210380	12/2004	Kramer et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0210403	12/2004	Satanek	N/A	N/A
2005/0237383	12/2004	Soga et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0248660	12/2004	Stavelly et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0270397	12/2004	Battles	N/A	N/A
2006/0001650	12/2005	Robbins et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0026521	12/2005	Hotelling et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0033831	12/2005	Ejima et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0132482	12/2005	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0158730	12/2005	Kira	N/A	N/A
2006/0170781	12/2005	Sobol	N/A	N/A
2006/0187322	12/2005	Janson et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0188173	12/2005	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0209067	12/2005	Pellacini et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0228040	12/2005	Simon et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0233192	12/2005	Mihara	N/A	N/A
2006/0275025	12/2005	Labaziewicz et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0024614	12/2006	Tam et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0025711	12/2006	Marcus et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0025714	12/2006	Shiraki	N/A	N/A
2007/0025723	12/2006	Baudisch et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0031062	12/2006	Pal et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0040810	12/2006	Dowe et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0097088	12/2006	Battles	N/A	N/A
2007/0101355	12/2006	Chung et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0109417	12/2006	Hyttfors et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0113099	12/2006	Takikawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0120979	12/2006	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0140675	12/2006	Yanagi et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0146503	12/2006	Shiraki	N/A	N/A
2007/0153112	12/2006	Ueda et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0165103	12/2006	Arima et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0174774	12/2006	Lerman et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0195350	12/2006	Hattori	N/A	N/A
2007/0222789	12/2006	Yoshio et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0228259	12/2006	Hohenberger	N/A	N/A

2007/0254640	12/2006	Bliss	N/A	N/A
2007/0257992	12/2006	Kato	N/A	N/A
2007/0273769	12/2006	Takahashi	N/A	N/A
2007/0291152	12/2006	Suekane et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0022343	12/2007	Hodzic et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0030592	12/2007	Border et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0084484	12/2007	Ochi et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0106601	12/2007	Matsuda	N/A	N/A
2008/0129759	12/2007	Jeon et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0129825	12/2007	Deangelis et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0131019	12/2007	Ng	N/A	N/A
2008/0143840	12/2007	Corkum et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0192020	12/2007	Kang et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0218611	12/2007	Parulski et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0219654	12/2007	Border et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0222530	12/2007	Lakshmanan et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0222558	12/2007	Cho et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0259154	12/2007	Garrison et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0260347	12/2007	Widdowson	N/A	N/A
2008/0284855	12/2007	Umeyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0297587	12/2007	Kurtz et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0298571	12/2007	Kurtz et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0309811	12/2007	Fujinawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0009612	12/2008	Tico et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0021576	12/2008	Linder et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0021600	12/2008	Watanabe	N/A	N/A
2009/0022422	12/2008	Sorek et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0027515	12/2008	Maruyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0027539	12/2008	Kunou	N/A	N/A
2009/0040332	12/2008	Yoshino et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0046097	12/2008	Franklin	N/A	N/A
2009/0051783	12/2008	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0066817	12/2008	Sakamaki	N/A	N/A
2009/0073285	12/2008	Terashima	N/A	N/A
2009/0077460	12/2008	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0102918	12/2008	Sakamoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0102933	12/2008	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0109316	12/2008	Matsui	N/A	N/A
2009/0144639	12/2008	Nims et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0167671	12/2008	Kerofsky	N/A	N/A
2009/0167672	12/2008	Kerofsky	N/A	N/A
2009/0175511	12/2008	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0227295	12/2008	Kim	N/A	N/A
2009/0244318	12/2008	Makii	N/A	N/A
2009/0251484	12/2008	Zhao et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0263044	12/2008	Imagawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0271705	12/2008	Sheng et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0276700	12/2008	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0315671	12/2008	Gocho et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0319887	12/2008	Waltman et al.	N/A	N/A



2009/0319897	12/2008	Kotler et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0322901	12/2008	Subbotin et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0020221	12/2009	Tupman et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0020222	12/2009	Jones et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0021141	12/2009	Yamashita et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0033615	12/2009	Mori	N/A	N/A
2010/0039522	12/2009	Huang	N/A	N/A
2010/0042926	12/2009	Bull et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0053342	12/2009	Hwang et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0066853	12/2009	Aoki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0066889	12/2009	Ueda et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0066890	12/2009	Ueda et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0066895	12/2009	Ueda et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0093400	12/2009	Ju et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0097322	12/2009	Hu et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0123737	12/2009	Williamson et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0124941	12/2009	Cho	N/A	N/A
2010/0153847	12/2009	Fama	N/A	N/A
2010/0162160	12/2009	Stallings et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0164893	12/2009	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0169784	12/2009	Weber et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0171848	12/2009	Peters	N/A	N/A
2010/0173678	12/2009	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0188426	12/2009	Ohmori et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0194931	12/2009	Kawaguchi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0208122	12/2009	Yumiki	N/A	N/A
2010/0231735	12/2009	Burian et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0231777	12/2009	Shintani et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0232703	12/2009	Aiso	N/A	N/A
2010/0232704	12/2009	Thorn	N/A	N/A
2010/0238327	12/2009	Griffith et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0245287	12/2009	Thorn	N/A	N/A
2010/0259645	12/2009	Kaplan et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0277470	12/2009	Margolis	N/A	N/A
2010/0283743	12/2009	Coddington	N/A	N/A
2010/0289825	12/2009	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0289910	12/2009	Kamshilin et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0302280	12/2009	Szeliski et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0317410	12/2009	Song et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0008033	12/2010	Ichimiya et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0013049	12/2010	Thörn	N/A	N/A
2011/0016419	12/2010	Grosz et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0018970	12/2010	Wakabayashi	N/A	N/A
2011/0019058	12/2010	Sakai et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0043662	12/2010	Kim	N/A	N/A
2011/0050864	12/2010	Bond	N/A	N/A
2011/0058052	12/2010	Bolton et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0072394	12/2010	Victor et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0074710	12/2010	Weeldreyer et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0074830	12/2010	Rapp et al.	N/A	N/A

2011/0085016	12/2010	Kristiansen et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0109581	12/2010	Ozawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0115932	12/2010	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0138332	12/2010	Miyagawa	N/A	N/A
2011/0157379	12/2010	Kimura	N/A	N/A
2011/0167337	12/2010	Paley	N/A	N/A
2011/0176039	12/2010	Lo	N/A	N/A
2011/0187879	12/2010	Ochiai	N/A	N/A
2011/0191719	12/2010	Hinckley et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0199495	12/2010	Laberge et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0221755	12/2010	Geisner et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0234853	12/2010	Hayashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0242369	12/2010	Misawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0249073	12/2010	Cranfill et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0249078	12/2010	Abuan et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0296163	12/2010	Abernethy et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0304632	12/2010	Evertt et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0002898	12/2011	Côté et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0011456	12/2011	Noda et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0019551	12/2011	Pettigrew et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0026378	12/2011	Pang et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0036480	12/2011	Warner et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0056830	12/2011	Suzuki et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0056997	12/2011	Jang	N/A	N/A
2012/0057064	12/2011	Gardiner et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0069028	12/2011	Bouguerra	N/A	N/A
2012/0069206	12/2011	Hsieh	N/A	N/A
2012/0079378	12/2011	Goossens	N/A	N/A
2012/0105579	12/2011	Jeon et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0120277	12/2011	Tsai et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0127189	12/2011	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0127346	12/2011	Sato et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0133797	12/2011	Sato et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0162242	12/2011	Amano et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0162455	12/2011	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0169776	12/2011	Rissa et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0188394	12/2011	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0194559	12/2011	Lim	N/A	N/A
2012/0206452	12/2011	Geisner et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0206495	12/2011	Endo et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0206619	12/2011	Nitta et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0206621	12/2011	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0235990	12/2011	Yamaji	N/A	N/A
2012/0243802	12/2011	Fintel et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0249853	12/2011	Krolczyk et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0274830	12/2011	Kameyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0293611	12/2011	Lee	N/A	N/A
2012/0308209	12/2011	Zaletel	N/A	N/A
2012/0309520	12/2011	Evertt et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0313973	12/2011	Li et al.	N/A	N/A

2012/0320141	12/2011	Bowen et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0009858	12/2012	Lacey	N/A	N/A
2013/0010170	12/2012	Matsuzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0038546	12/2012	Mineo	N/A	N/A
2013/0038771	12/2012	Brunner et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0055087	12/2012	Flint	N/A	N/A
2013/0055119	12/2012	Luong	N/A	N/A
2013/0057472	12/2012	Dizac et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0076908	12/2012	Bratton et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0083222	12/2012	Matsuzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0088413	12/2012	Raffle et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0088614	12/2012	Lee	N/A	N/A
2013/0091298	12/2012	Ozzie et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0093904	12/2012	Wagner et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0101164	12/2012	Leclerc et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0109425	12/2012	Kerger et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0135315	12/2012	Bares et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0141362	12/2012	Asanuma et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0141513	12/2012	Setton et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0141524	12/2012	Karunamuni et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0147933	12/2012	Kulas et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0155308	12/2012	Wu et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0155474	12/2012	Roach et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0159900	12/2012	Pendharkar	N/A	N/A
2013/0165186	12/2012	Choi	455/566	H04N 13/128
2013/0179831	12/2012	Izaki	N/A	N/A
2013/0194378	12/2012	Brown	N/A	N/A
2013/0201104	12/2012	Ptucha et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0201203	12/2012	Warner	N/A	N/A
2013/0201307	12/2012	Schloter et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0201354	12/2012	Lascolea et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0208136	12/2012	Takatsuka et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0210563	12/2012	Hollinger	N/A	N/A
2013/0222663	12/2012	Rydenhag et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0222671	12/2012	Tseng et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0235222	12/2012	Karn et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0235226	12/2012	Karn et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0235234	12/2012	Cucci et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0239057	12/2012	Ubillos et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0246948	12/2012	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0265311	12/2012	Na et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0265467	12/2012	Matsuzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0278576	12/2012	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0286251	12/2012	Wood et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0290905	12/2012	Luvogt et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0321340	12/2012	Seo et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0329074	12/2012	Zhang et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0336545	12/2012	Pritikin et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0346916	12/2012	Williamson et al.	N/A	N/A

2014/0007021	12/2013	Akiyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0009639	12/2013	Lee	N/A	N/A
2014/0022399	12/2013	Rashid et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0028872	12/2013	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0028885	12/2013	Ma et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0033043	12/2013	Kashima	N/A	N/A
2014/0033100	12/2013	Noda et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0037178	12/2013	Park	N/A	N/A
2014/0043329	12/2013	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0043368	12/2013	Yu	N/A	N/A
2014/0043517	12/2013	Mm et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0047389	12/2013	Aarabi	N/A	N/A
2014/0049536	12/2013	Neuman et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0055554	12/2013	Du et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0063175	12/2013	Jafry et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0063313	12/2013	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0071061	12/2013	Lin et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0071325	12/2013	Kawahara et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0078371	12/2013	Kinoshita	N/A	N/A
2014/0092272	12/2013	Choi	N/A	N/A
2014/0095122	12/2013	Appleman et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0099994	12/2013	Bishop et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0104449	12/2013	Masarik et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0108928	12/2013	Mumick	N/A	N/A
2014/0118560	12/2013	Bala et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0118563	12/2013	Mehta et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0123005	12/2013	Forstall et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0132735	12/2013	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0143678	12/2013	Mistry et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0152886	12/2013	Morgan-Mar et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0160231	12/2013	Middleton et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0160304	12/2013	Galor et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0160316	12/2013	Hwang	N/A	N/A
2014/0176469	12/2013	Lim	N/A	N/A
2014/0176565	12/2013	Adeyoola et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0184524	12/2013	Schiefer et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0192212	12/2013	He et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0192232	12/2013	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0192233	12/2013	Kakkori et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0204229	12/2013	Leung et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0205207	12/2013	Bhatt	N/A	N/A
2014/0218371	12/2013	Du et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0218383	12/2013	Srivastava	N/A	N/A
2014/0218599	12/2013	Nakamura et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0226052	12/2013	Kang et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0229831	12/2013	Chordia et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0232838	12/2013	Jorgensen et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0232921	12/2013	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0240471	12/2013	Srinivasa et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0240531	12/2013	Nakai et al.	N/A	N/A

2014/0240551	12/2013	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0240577	12/2013	Masugi	N/A	N/A
2014/0267126	12/2013	Åberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0267867	12/2013	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0281966	12/2013	Kajiyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0281983	12/2013	Xian et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0282223	12/2013	Bastien et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0285698	12/2013	Geiss	N/A	N/A
2014/0300635	12/2013	Suzuki	N/A	N/A
2014/0300722	12/2013	Garcia	N/A	N/A
2014/0300779	12/2013	Yeo et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0307147	12/2013	Hanzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0310598	12/2013	Sprague et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0327639	12/2013	Papakipos et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0333671	12/2013	Phang et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0333790	12/2013	Wakazono	N/A	N/A
2014/0333824	12/2013	Xiu	N/A	N/A
2014/0351753	12/2013	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0354845	12/2013	Mølgaard et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0359438	12/2013	Matsuki	N/A	N/A
2014/0362091	12/2013	Bouaziz et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0362105	12/2013	Kocienda et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0362274	12/2013	Christie et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0364228	12/2013	Rimon	N/A	N/A
2014/0368601	12/2013	Decharms	N/A	N/A
2014/0368719	12/2013	Kaneko et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0372856	12/2013	Radakovitz et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0375862	12/2013	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0022649	12/2014	Koppal	N/A	N/A
2015/0022674	12/2014	Koss et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0033129	12/2014	Cho et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0033192	12/2014	Bohannon et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0035825	12/2014	Zhou et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0042852	12/2014	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0043806	12/2014	Sunkavalli et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0049233	12/2014	Choi	N/A	N/A
2015/0058754	12/2014	Rauh	N/A	N/A
2015/0067513	12/2014	Zambetti et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0070362	12/2014	Hirai	N/A	N/A
2015/0078621	12/2014	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0078726	12/2014	Shakib et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0085174	12/2014	Shabtay et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0092077	12/2014	Feder et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0109417	12/2014	Zirnheld	N/A	N/A
2015/0116353	12/2014	Miura et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0116448	12/2014	Gottlieb	N/A	N/A
2015/0116542	12/2014	Lee	N/A	N/A
2015/0116546	12/2014	Tanaka	N/A	N/A
2015/0135109	12/2014	Zambetti et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0135234	12/2014	Hall	N/A	N/A

2015/0138079	12/2014	Lannsjö	N/A	N/A
2015/0145950	12/2014	Murphy et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0146079	12/2014	Kim	N/A	N/A
2015/0147048	12/2014	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0149927	12/2014	Walkin et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0150141	12/2014	Szymanski et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0154448	12/2014	Murayama et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0172534	12/2014	Miyakawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0181135	12/2014	Shimosato	N/A	N/A
2015/0189138	12/2014	Xie et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0189162	12/2014	Kuo et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0194186	12/2014	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0201130	12/2014	Cho et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0208001	12/2014	Nonaka et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0212723	12/2014	Lim et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0213001	12/2014	Levy et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0213604	12/2014	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0220249	12/2014	Snibbe et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0229838	12/2014	Hakim et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0242982	12/2014	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0248198	12/2014	Somlai-Fisher et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0248583	12/2014	Sekine et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0249775	12/2014	Jacumet	N/A	N/A
2015/0249785	12/2014	Mehta et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0254855	12/2014	Patankar et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0254868	12/2014	Srikanth et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0256749	12/2014	Frey et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0256757	12/2014	Marriott et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0264202	12/2014	Pawlowski	N/A	N/A
2015/0271389	12/2014	Huang et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0277686	12/2014	Laforge et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0281585	12/2014	Guldogan	N/A	N/A
2015/0286724	12/2014	Knaapen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0289104	12/2014	Jung et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0297185	12/2014	Mccormack et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0301731	12/2014	Okamoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0302116	12/2014	Howell	N/A	N/A
2015/0310583	12/2014	Hume et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0312182	12/2014	Langholz	N/A	N/A
2015/0312184	12/2014	Langholz et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0312185	12/2014	Langholz et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0334075	12/2014	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0334291	12/2014	Cho et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0334292	12/2014	Tartz et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0341536	12/2014	Huang et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0347824	12/2014	Saari et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0350141	12/2014	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0350523	12/2014	Kinoshita	N/A	N/A
2015/0350533	12/2014	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0350535	12/2014	Voss	N/A	N/A

2015/0362998	12/2014	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0365587	12/2014	Ha et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0370458	12/2014	Chen	N/A	N/A
2016/0012567	12/2015	Siddiqui et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0026371	12/2015	Lu	715/768	G06F 3/04842
2016/0029004	12/2015	Campbell et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0044236	12/2015	Matsuzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0048598	12/2015	Fujioka et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0048599	12/2015	Fujioka et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0048725	12/2015	Holz et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0048903	12/2015	Fujioka et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0050169	12/2015	Ben Atar et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0050351	12/2015	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0050446	12/2015	Fujioka et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0065832	12/2015	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0065861	12/2015	Steinberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0065930	12/2015	Chandra et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0070427	12/2015	Furtwangler et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0077725	12/2015	Maeda	N/A	N/A
2016/0080639	12/2015	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0080657	12/2015	Chuang et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0088280	12/2015	Sadi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0092035	12/2015	Crocker et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0098094	12/2015	Minkkinen	N/A	N/A
2016/0117829	12/2015	Yoon et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0119552	12/2015	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0127636	12/2015	Ito et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0127638	12/2015	Guo et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0132200	12/2015	Walkin et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0132201	12/2015	Shaw et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0134840	12/2015	Mcculloch	N/A	N/A
2016/0142649	12/2015	Yim	N/A	N/A
2016/0148384	12/2015	Bud et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0162039	12/2015	Eilat et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0163084	12/2015	Corazza et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0173869	12/2015	Srikanth et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0188181	12/2015	Smith	N/A	N/A
2016/0212319	12/2015	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0217601	12/2015	Tsuda et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0219212	12/2015	Shoji	N/A	N/A
2016/0219217	12/2015	Williams et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0225175	12/2015	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0226926	12/2015	Singh et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0227016	12/2015	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0227121	12/2015	Matsushita	N/A	N/A
2016/0241777	12/2015	Rav-Acha et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0241793	12/2015	Shanmugavadivelu et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0247288	12/2015	Omori et al.	N/A	N/A

2016/0247309	12/2015	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0255268	12/2015	Kang et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259413	12/2015	Anzures et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259497	12/2015	Foss et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259498	12/2015	Foss et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259499	12/2015	Kocienda et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259518	12/2015	King et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259519	12/2015	Foss et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259527	12/2015	Kocienda et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0259528	12/2015	Foss et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0267067	12/2015	Mays et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0283097	12/2015	Voss et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0283586	12/2015	Thapliyal et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0284123	12/2015	Hare et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0307324	12/2015	Higuchi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0316147	12/2015	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0323507	12/2015	Chong et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0330384	12/2015	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0337570	12/2015	Tan et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0337582	12/2015	Shimauchi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0353030	12/2015	Tang et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0357353	12/2015	Miura et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0357387	12/2015	Bovet et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0360097	12/2015	Penha et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0360116	12/2015	Penha et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0366323	12/2015	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0366344	12/2015	Pan et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0370974	12/2015	Stenneth	N/A	N/A
2016/0373631	12/2015	Titi et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0373650	12/2015	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0006210	12/2016	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0011773	12/2016	Lee	N/A	N/A
2017/0013179	12/2016	Kang et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0018289	12/2016	Morgenstern	N/A	N/A
2017/0019604	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0024872	12/2016	Olsson et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0026565	12/2016	Hong et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0032269	12/2016	Portilla et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0034449	12/2016	Eum et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0038852	12/2016	Hildreth et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0039686	12/2016	Miura et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0041549	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0041677	12/2016	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0046065	12/2016	Zeng et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0048450	12/2016	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0048461	12/2016	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0048494	12/2016	Boyle et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0054960	12/2016	Chien et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0061635	12/2016	Petrovich et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0064184	12/2016	Tsai	N/A	N/A



2017/0064200	12/2016	Castillo et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0064205	12/2016	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0064213	12/2016	Windmark et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0092329	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0094019	12/2016	Ahmed et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0094132	12/2016	Miyata	N/A	N/A
2017/0094161	12/2016	Graham et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0109604	12/2016	Graham et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0109912	12/2016	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0111567	12/2016	Pila	N/A	N/A
2017/0111616	12/2016	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0124664	12/2016	Savenok et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0134605	12/2016	Ju et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0134807	12/2016	Shaw et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0139572	12/2016	Sunkavalli et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0178287	12/2016	Anderson	N/A	N/A
2017/0180811	12/2016	Quirino et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0186162	12/2016	Mihic et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0220212	12/2016	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0230576	12/2016	Sparks et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0230585	12/2016	Nash et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0237888	12/2016	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0243389	12/2016	Wild et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0244482	12/2016	Dimare et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0244896	12/2016	Chien et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0244897	12/2016	Jung et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0257559	12/2016	Stricker	N/A	N/A
2017/0257596	12/2016	Murata et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0264817	12/2016	Yan et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0272654	12/2016	Poindexter, Jr.	N/A	N/A
2017/0285764	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0285916	12/2016	Xu et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0287220	12/2016	Khalid et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0289462	12/2016	Eum et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0302840	12/2016	Hasinoff et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0315772	12/2016	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0324784	12/2016	Taine et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0336926	12/2016	Chaudhri et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0336928	12/2016	Chaudhri et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0336961	12/2016	Heo et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0352379	12/2016	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0354888	12/2016	Benedetto et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0358071	12/2016	Yamaoka et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0359504	12/2016	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0359505	12/2016	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0359506	12/2016	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0366729	12/2016	Itoh	N/A	N/A
2017/0371844	12/2016	Yao	N/A	N/A
2018/0007315	12/2017	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0013949	12/2017	Han	N/A	N/A

2018/0021684	12/2017	Benedetto	N/A	N/A
2018/0034867	12/2017	Zahn et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0035031	12/2017	Kwak et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0047200	12/2017	O'hara et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0048820	12/2017	Hinkel et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0052571	12/2017	Seol et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0077332	12/2017	Shimura et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0088787	12/2017	Bereza et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0091728	12/2017	Brown et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0091732	12/2017	Wilson et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0095649	12/2017	Valdivia et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0096202	12/2017	Stathacopoulos et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0096487	12/2017	Nash et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0107367	12/2017	Rinneberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0109722	12/2017	Laroia et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0113577	12/2017	Burns et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0114543	12/2017	Novikoff	N/A	N/A
2018/0120661	12/2017	Kilgore et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0124299	12/2017	Brook	N/A	N/A
2018/0129224	12/2017	Hur	N/A	N/A
2018/0131876	12/2017	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0131878	12/2017	Charlton et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0146132	12/2017	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0152611	12/2017	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0184008	12/2017	Kondo	N/A	N/A
2018/0184061	12/2017	Kitsunai et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0191944	12/2017	Carbonell et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0198985	12/2017	Ishitsuka	N/A	N/A
2018/0199025	12/2017	Holzer et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0213144	12/2017	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0213161	12/2017	Kanda et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0227479	12/2017	Parameswaran et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0227482	12/2017	Holzer et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0227505	12/2017	Baltz et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0234608	12/2017	Sudo et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0239930	12/2017	Lai et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0253194	12/2017	Javadi	N/A	N/A
2018/0262677	12/2017	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0267703	12/2017	Kamimaru et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0270420	12/2017	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0278823	12/2017	Horesh	N/A	N/A
2018/0278837	12/2017	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0284979	12/2017	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0288310	12/2017	Goldenberg	N/A	N/A
2018/0302551	12/2017	Yamajo et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0302568	12/2017	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0308282	12/2017	Yokoi	N/A	N/A
2018/0335901	12/2017	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0335927	12/2017	Anzures et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0335929	12/2017	Scapel et al.	N/A	N/A

2018/0335930	12/2017	Scapel et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0336715	12/2017	Rickwald et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0343383	12/2017	Ito et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0349008	12/2017	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0349659	12/2017	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0352165	12/2017	Zhen et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0376122	12/2017	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0007589	12/2018	Kadambala et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0028650	12/2018	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0029513	12/2018	Gunnerson et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0051032	12/2018	Chu et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0058827	12/2018	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0080189	12/2018	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0082097	12/2018	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0089873	12/2018	Misawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0108684	12/2018	Callaghan	N/A	N/A
2019/0114740	12/2018	Ogino et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0121216	12/2018	Shabtay et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0138259	12/2018	Bagaria et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0141030	12/2018	Cockerill et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0149706	12/2018	Rivard et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0174054	12/2018	Srivastava et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0199926	12/2018	An et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0205861	12/2018	Bace	N/A	N/A
2019/0206031	12/2018	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0220089	12/2018	Kakizawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0222769	12/2018	Srivastava et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0235743	12/2018	Ono	N/A	N/A
2019/0250812	12/2018	Davydov et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0253619	12/2018	Davydov et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0289201	12/2018	Nishimura et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0289271	12/2018	Paulus et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0318538	12/2018	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0342507	12/2018	Dye et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0342616	12/2018	Domm et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0379821	12/2018	Kobayashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0379837	12/2018	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0045245	12/2019	Van Os	N/A	H04N 23/611
2020/0053288	12/2019	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0059605	12/2019	Liu et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0068121	12/2019	Wang	N/A	N/A
2020/0082599	12/2019	Manzari	N/A	N/A
2020/0104038	12/2019	Kamath et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0105003	12/2019	Stauber et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0105041	12/2019	Garofalo et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0106952	12/2019	Missig et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0106965	12/2019	Malia et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0128191	12/2019	Sun et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0142577	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A

2020/0204725	12/2019	Li	N/A	N/A
2020/0221020	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0234508	12/2019	Shaburov et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0236278	12/2019	Yeung et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0242788	12/2019	Jacobs et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0244879	12/2019	Hohjoh	N/A	N/A
2020/0250874	12/2019	Assouline et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0285806	12/2019	Radakovitz et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0285851	12/2019	Lin et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0335133	12/2019	Vaucher	N/A	N/A
2020/0336660	12/2019	Dong et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0336674	12/2019	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0342613	12/2019	Altuev et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0358963	12/2019	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0380768	12/2019	Harris et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0380781	12/2019	Barlier et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0382723	12/2019	Pena et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0410730	12/2019	Wilensky	N/A	N/A
2020/0410763	12/2019	Hare et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0412975	12/2019	Al Majid et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0005003	12/2020	Chong et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0051275	12/2020	Brown et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0058351	12/2020	Viklund et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0065448	12/2020	Goodrich et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0065454	12/2020	Goodrich et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0081093	12/2020	Yun et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0081450	12/2020	Lopez	N/A	N/A
2021/0096703	12/2020	Anzures et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0097695	12/2020	Lundberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0099568	12/2020	Depue et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0099761	12/2020	Zhang	N/A	N/A
2021/0146838	12/2020	Goseberg et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0152505	12/2020	Baldwin et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0160431	12/2020	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0168108	12/2020	Antmen et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0168300	12/2020	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0195093	12/2020	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0201953	12/2020	Takahashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0248371	12/2020	Carter et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0264656	12/2020	Barlier et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0266447	12/2020	Ding et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0281746	12/2020	Fleizach et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0286510	12/2020	Tyler et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0287343	12/2020	Kaida	N/A	N/A
2021/0304629	12/2020	Barron et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0318798	12/2020	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0344845	12/2020	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0373750	12/2020	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0375042	12/2020	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0389850	12/2020	Charlton et al.	N/A	N/A

2021/0397338	12/2020	Davydov et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0006946	12/2021	Missig et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0044459	12/2021	Zacharia et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0050867	12/2021	Waller	N/A	N/A
2022/0053126	12/2021	Zhao et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0053142	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0057984	12/2021	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0070380	12/2021	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0070385	12/2021	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0086336	12/2021	Zhang	N/A	N/A
2022/0103758	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0124241	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0134226	12/2021	Takura et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0207838	12/2021	Anvaripour et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0210328	12/2021	Anvaripour et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0210337	12/2021	Anvaripour et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0217253	12/2021	Tian et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0217275	12/2021	Fan	N/A	N/A
2022/0224828	12/2021	Lim et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0256068	12/2021	Geiss et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0262022	12/2021	Stauber et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0264028	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0276041	12/2021	Dryer et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0279116	12/2021	Zhou	N/A	N/A
2022/0294992	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0319100	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0321797	12/2021	Bian et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0345785	12/2021	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0353425	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0382417	12/2021	Zhang	N/A	N/A
2022/0382440	12/2021	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0382443	12/2021	Clarke et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0394190	12/2021	Cui et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0408020	12/2021	Zhang	N/A	N/A
2022/0417416	12/2021	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0417440	12/2021	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0007186	12/2022	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0016178	12/2022	Ma et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0018557	12/2022	Jiang	N/A	N/A
2023/0020616	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0081664	12/2022	Li	N/A	N/A
2023/0087879	12/2022	An et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0098395	12/2022	O'leary et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0115929	12/2022	Bian et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0116044	12/2022	Han	N/A	N/A
2023/0118567	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0156144	12/2022	Cui	N/A	N/A
2023/0156316	12/2022	Kang et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0164427	12/2022	Lu et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0179856	12/2022	Shin	N/A	N/A

2023/0188831	12/2022	Hyun et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0188861	12/2022	Bian	N/A	N/A
2023/0209179	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0217097	12/2022	Wu et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0217098	12/2022	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0224575	12/2022	Ding et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0229297	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0254573	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0262317	12/2022	O'leary et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0283884	12/2022	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0308742	12/2022	Lin et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0308743	12/2022	Ku et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0308778	12/2022	Yang	N/A	N/A
2023/0319394	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0325989	12/2022	Zhao	N/A	N/A
2023/0328379	12/2022	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0328429	12/2022	Bian	N/A	N/A
2023/0333704	12/2022	Chen	N/A	N/A
2023/0336865	12/2022	Da Veiga et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0345110	12/2022	et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0345113	12/2022	Liu	N/A	N/A
2023/0353862	12/2022	Yi et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0359314	12/2022	Karunamuni	N/A	N/A
2023/0359315	12/2022	Karunamuni et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0359316	12/2022	Karunamuni	N/A	N/A
2023/0367472	12/2022	Clarke et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0370507	12/2022	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0388665	12/2022	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0393705	12/2022	Krenn	N/A	N/A
2023/0418426	12/2022	Karunamuni	N/A	N/A
2024/0080543	12/2023	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0168626	12/2023	Davydov et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0259669	12/2023	Missig et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0259670	12/2023	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0284037	12/2023	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0361898	12/2023	Ardaud et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0404075	12/2023	Lu et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0411439	12/2023	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2024/0430564	12/2023	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0022211	12/2024	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0024133	12/2024	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0024134	12/2024	Van Os et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0047987	12/2024	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0080851	12/2024	Bernstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2025/0088734	12/2024	Manzari et al.	N/A	N/A

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
2013368443	12/2015	AU	N/A

2017100683	12/2017	AU	N/A
2015297035	12/2017	AU	N/A
2729392	12/2010	CA	N/A
2965700	12/2015	CA	N/A
2729392	12/2016	CA	N/A
2965925	12/2017	CA	N/A
1437365	12/2002	CN	N/A
1499878	12/2003	CN	N/A
1648856	12/2004	CN	N/A
1705346	12/2004	CN	N/A
1901717	12/2006	CN	N/A
101068311	12/2006	CN	N/A
101243383	12/2007	CN	N/A
101282422	12/2007	CN	N/A
101300830	12/2007	CN	N/A
101310519	12/2007	CN	N/A
101355655	12/2008	CN	N/A
101364031	12/2008	CN	N/A
101388965	12/2008	CN	N/A
101427574	12/2008	CN	N/A
101533330	12/2008	CN	N/A
101576996	12/2008	CN	N/A
101681462	12/2009	CN	N/A
101778220	12/2009	CN	N/A
101821707	12/2009	CN	N/A
101883213	12/2009	CN	N/A
101931691	12/2009	CN	N/A
201788344	12/2010	CN	N/A
102075727	12/2010	CN	N/A
102084327	12/2010	CN	N/A
102088554	12/2010	CN	N/A
102202208	12/2010	CN	N/A
102272700	12/2010	CN	N/A
102369723	12/2011	CN	N/A
102428655	12/2011	CN	N/A
102447873	12/2011	CN	N/A
102457661	12/2011	CN	N/A
102474560	12/2011	CN	N/A
102541537	12/2011	CN	N/A
102567953	12/2011	CN	N/A
202309894	12/2011	CN	N/A
202330968	12/2011	CN	N/A
102625036	12/2011	CN	N/A
102855079	12/2012	CN	N/A
103037075	12/2012	CN	N/A
103051837	12/2012	CN	N/A
103051841	12/2012	CN	N/A
103052961	12/2012	CN	N/A
103297719	12/2012	CN	N/A
103309602	12/2012	CN	N/A

103324329	12/2012	CN	N/A
103491298	12/2013	CN	N/A
103685925	12/2013	CN	N/A
103702029	12/2013	CN	N/A
103702039	12/2013	CN	N/A
103777742	12/2013	CN	N/A
103916582	12/2013	CN	N/A
103947190	12/2013	CN	N/A
103970472	12/2013	CN	N/A
104247392	12/2013	CN	N/A
104270597	12/2014	CN	N/A
104346080	12/2014	CN	N/A
104346099	12/2014	CN	N/A
104423946	12/2014	CN	N/A
104461288	12/2014	CN	N/A
104487928	12/2014	CN	N/A
104754203	12/2014	CN	N/A
104781773	12/2014	CN	N/A
104813322	12/2014	CN	N/A
104836947	12/2014	CN	N/A
104869346	12/2014	CN	N/A
104903834	12/2014	CN	N/A
104952063	12/2014	CN	N/A
105049726	12/2014	CN	N/A
105138259	12/2014	CN	N/A
105144057	12/2014	CN	N/A
105183442	12/2014	CN	N/A
105190511	12/2014	CN	N/A
105210018	12/2014	CN	N/A
105229571	12/2015	CN	N/A
105245774	12/2015	CN	N/A
105264480	12/2015	CN	N/A
105338244	12/2015	CN	N/A
105338256	12/2015	CN	N/A
105474163	12/2015	CN	N/A
105493138	12/2015	CN	N/A
105589637	12/2015	CN	N/A
105611215	12/2015	CN	N/A
105620393	12/2015	CN	N/A
105630290	12/2015	CN	N/A
105637855	12/2015	CN	N/A
105653031	12/2015	CN	N/A
105765967	12/2015	CN	N/A
105794196	12/2015	CN	N/A
105981372	12/2015	CN	N/A
105991915	12/2015	CN	N/A
106067947	12/2015	CN	N/A
106104448	12/2015	CN	N/A
106161956	12/2015	CN	N/A
106210184	12/2015	CN	N/A



106210550	12/2015	CN	N/A
106257540	12/2015	CN	N/A
106257909	12/2015	CN	N/A
106303280	12/2016	CN	N/A
106303690	12/2016	CN	N/A
106341611	12/2016	CN	N/A
106375662	12/2016	CN	N/A
106412214	12/2016	CN	N/A
106412412	12/2016	CN	N/A
106412445	12/2016	CN	N/A
106412706	12/2016	CN	N/A
106445219	12/2016	CN	N/A
106534619	12/2016	CN	N/A
106575149	12/2016	CN	N/A
106791357	12/2016	CN	N/A
106791377	12/2016	CN	N/A
106791420	12/2016	CN	N/A
106792147	12/2016	CN	N/A
106921829	12/2016	CN	N/A
107077274	12/2016	CN	N/A
107079141	12/2016	CN	N/A
107533356	12/2017	CN	N/A
107566721	12/2017	CN	N/A
107580693	12/2017	CN	N/A
107613283	12/2017	CN	N/A
107710135	12/2017	CN	N/A
107770448	12/2017	CN	N/A
107800945	12/2017	CN	N/A
107820011	12/2017	CN	N/A
107924113	12/2017	CN	N/A
107944397	12/2017	CN	N/A
107944397	12/2017	CN	N/A
108174096	12/2017	CN	N/A
108174096	12/2017	CN	N/A
108196761	12/2017	CN	N/A
108319629	12/2017	CN	N/A
108353126	12/2017	CN	N/A
108391053	12/2017	CN	N/A
108419019	12/2017	CN	N/A
108419019	12/2017	CN	N/A
108513070	12/2017	CN	N/A
108549522	12/2017	CN	N/A
108600610	12/2017	CN	N/A
108600610	12/2017	CN	N/A
108668083	12/2017	CN	N/A
108712609	12/2017	CN	N/A
108769562	12/2017	CN	N/A
108848308	12/2017	CN	N/A
108886569	12/2017	CN	N/A
109005366	12/2017	CN	N/A

109061985	12/2017	CN	N/A
109313530	12/2018	CN	N/A
109496425	12/2018	CN	N/A
105338244	12/2018	CN	N/A
109639970	12/2018	CN	N/A
109644217	12/2018	CN	N/A
109644229	12/2018	CN	N/A
109769396	12/2018	CN	N/A
110678832	12/2019	CN	N/A
110784615	12/2019	CN	N/A
111034164	12/2019	CN	N/A
111142724	12/2019	CN	N/A
111580671	12/2019	CN	N/A
111784615	12/2019	CN	N/A
111901475	12/2019	CN	N/A
111901476	12/2019	CN	N/A
111917980	12/2019	CN	N/A
112004136	12/2019	CN	N/A
112154658	12/2019	CN	N/A
112291627	12/2020	CN	N/A
112598677	12/2020	CN	N/A
112637477	12/2020	CN	N/A
201670652	12/2016	DK	N/A
201670753	12/2017	DK	N/A
201670755	12/2017	DK	N/A
201670627	12/2017	DK	N/A
0257972	12/1987	EP	N/A
0651543	12/1994	EP	N/A
0651543	12/1996	EP	N/A
1278099	12/2002	EP	N/A
1550943	12/2004	EP	N/A
1592212	12/2004	EP	N/A
1953663	12/2007	EP	N/A
0651543	12/2007	EP	N/A
1981262	12/2007	EP	N/A
2194508	12/2009	EP	N/A
2430766	12/2011	EP	N/A
2454872	12/2011	EP	N/A
2482179	12/2011	EP	N/A
2487613	12/2011	EP	N/A
2487913	12/2011	EP	N/A
2430766	12/2011	EP	N/A
2579572	12/2012	EP	N/A
2627073	12/2012	EP	N/A
2634751	12/2012	EP	N/A
2640060	12/2012	EP	N/A
2682855	12/2013	EP	N/A
2830297	12/2014	EP	N/A
2843530	12/2014	EP	N/A
2950198	12/2014	EP	N/A

2966855	12/2015	EP	N/A
2972677	12/2015	EP	N/A
2430766	12/2015	EP	N/A
3008575	12/2015	EP	N/A
3012732	12/2015	EP	N/A
3026636	12/2015	EP	N/A
3033837	12/2015	EP	N/A
3046070	12/2015	EP	N/A
3051525	12/2015	EP	N/A
3104590	12/2015	EP	N/A
3107065	12/2015	EP	N/A
3120217	12/2016	EP	N/A
3033837	12/2016	EP	N/A
3209012	12/2016	EP	N/A
3211587	12/2016	EP	N/A
3217341	12/2016	EP	N/A
2194508	12/2016	EP	N/A
3333544	12/2017	EP	N/A
2556665	12/2017	EP	N/A
3033837	12/2017	EP	N/A
3393119	12/2017	EP	N/A
3135028	12/2018	EP	N/A
2482179	12/2018	EP	N/A
3457680	12/2018	EP	N/A
3012732	12/2018	EP	N/A
3008575	12/2018	EP	N/A
3120217	12/2019	EP	N/A
3633975	12/2019	EP	N/A
3046070	12/2019	EP	N/A
3736676	12/2019	EP	N/A
2682855	12/2020	EP	N/A
3787285	12/2020	EP	N/A
3633975	12/2022	EP	N/A
2307383	12/1996	GB	N/A
2515797	12/2014	GB	N/A
2519363	12/2014	GB	N/A
2523670	12/2014	GB	N/A
40022327	12/2019	HK	N/A
2-179078	12/1989	JP	N/A
3-129573	12/1990	JP	N/A
6-215092	12/1993	JP	N/A
9-116792	12/1996	JP	N/A
9-179998	12/1996	JP	N/A
11-355617	12/1998	JP	N/A
2000-207549	12/1999	JP	N/A
2000-244905	12/1999	JP	N/A
2001-101259	12/2000	JP	N/A
2001-245204	12/2000	JP	N/A
2001-298649	12/2000	JP	N/A
2003-8964	12/2002	JP	N/A

2003-18438	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-32597	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-241293	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-248549	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-338975	12/2002	JP	N/A
2004-15595	12/2003	JP	N/A
2004-80401	12/2003	JP	N/A
2004-135074	12/2003	JP	N/A
2005-31466	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-191641	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-191985	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-311699	12/2004	JP	N/A
2006-332809	12/2005	JP	N/A
3872041	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-28211	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-124279	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-124398	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-258869	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-274017	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-529794	12/2006	JP	N/A
2008-66978	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-104069	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-236534	12/2007	JP	N/A
2009-105919	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-212899	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-217816	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-246468	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-273023	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-290782	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-545256	12/2008	JP	N/A
2010-117444	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-119147	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-160581	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-182023	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-211166	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-211497	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-268052	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-539619	12/2009	JP	N/A
2011-41092	12/2010	JP	N/A
2011-87167	12/2010	JP	N/A
2011-91570	12/2010	JP	N/A
2011-124864	12/2010	JP	N/A
2011-211552	12/2010	JP	N/A
2011-249887	12/2010	JP	N/A
2012-44564	12/2011	JP	N/A
2012-79302	12/2011	JP	N/A
2012-89973	12/2011	JP	N/A
2012-124608	12/2011	JP	N/A
2012-147379	12/2011	JP	N/A
2012-186743	12/2011	JP	N/A

2012-253748	12/2011	JP	N/A
5162082	12/2011	JP	N/A
2013-9274	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013-58861	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013-70303	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013-101528	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013-106289	12/2012	JP	N/A
2013-546238	12/2012	JP	N/A
2014-23083	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014-60501	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014-107836	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014-123069	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014-212415	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014-222439	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014-225797	12/2013	JP	N/A
2015-1716	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-5255	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-22716	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-25897	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-50713	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-76717	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-91098	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-104031	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-111822	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-146619	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-149095	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-180987	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-201839	12/2014	JP	N/A
2015-534742	12/2014	JP	N/A
2016-5224	12/2015	JP	N/A
2016-39613	12/2015	JP	N/A
2016-66978	12/2015	JP	N/A
2016-72965	12/2015	JP	N/A
2016-129315	12/2015	JP	N/A
2016-136324	12/2015	JP	N/A
2016-175175	12/2015	JP	N/A
2017-34474	12/2016	JP	N/A
2017-54195	12/2016	JP	N/A
2017-69776	12/2016	JP	N/A
2017-521737	12/2016	JP	N/A
2017-521804	12/2016	JP	N/A
2017-538975	12/2016	JP	N/A
2018-10488	12/2017	JP	N/A
2018-515860	12/2017	JP	N/A
2018-107711	12/2017	JP	N/A
2018-117186	12/2017	JP	N/A
2018-121235	12/2017	JP	N/A
2019-507928	12/2018	JP	N/A
2019-62556	12/2018	JP	N/A
2019-145108	12/2018	JP	N/A

2019-203399	12/2018	JP	N/A
2020-42602	12/2019	JP	N/A
2020-52400	12/2019	JP	N/A
2020-524430	12/2019	JP	N/A
2021-27572	12/2020	JP	N/A
6982047	12/2020	JP	N/A
10-2005-0072072	12/2004	KR	N/A
10-2005-0086630	12/2004	KR	N/A
10-2009-0066319	12/2008	KR	N/A
10-2009-0096833	12/2008	KR	N/A
10-2012-0004928	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0025872	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0026004	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0048397	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0054406	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0057696	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0093322	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2012-0113252	12/2011	KR	N/A
10-2013-0033445	12/2012	KR	N/A
10-1341095	12/2012	KR	N/A
10-1343591	12/2012	KR	N/A
10-2014-0019631	12/2013	KR	N/A
10-2014-0049850	12/2013	KR	N/A
10-2014-0062801	12/2013	KR	N/A
10-2014-0138346	12/2013	KR	N/A
10-2015-0014290	12/2014	KR	N/A
10-2015-0024899	12/2014	KR	N/A
10-2016-0016910	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2016-0019145	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2016-0020396	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2016-0020791	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2016-0035050	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2016-0047891	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-1655078	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-1674959	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2016-0146942	12/2015	KR	N/A
10-2017-0112267	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-2017-0112406	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-2017-0117306	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-2017-0123125	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-1799223	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-2017-0135975	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-2017-0139621	12/2016	KR	N/A
10-2018-0017227	12/2017	KR	N/A
10-2018-0024761	12/2017	KR	N/A
10-2018-0037076	12/2017	KR	N/A
10-2018-0095331	12/2017	KR	N/A
10-2018-0108847	12/2017	KR	N/A
10-2018-0116574	12/2017	KR	N/A
10-2018-0137610	12/2017	KR	N/A

10-2019-0034248	12/2018	KR	N/A
10-2338576	12/2020	KR	N/A
10-2016-0075583	12/2015	LR	N/A
1610470	12/1989	SU	N/A
99/39307	12/1998	WO	N/A
00/63766	12/1999	WO	N/A
2005/043892	12/2004	WO	N/A
2007/126707	12/2006	WO	N/A
2008/014301	12/2007	WO	N/A
2008/020655	12/2007	WO	N/A
2008/025120	12/2007	WO	N/A
2008/030779	12/2007	WO	N/A
2008/109644	12/2007	WO	N/A
2009/032638	12/2008	WO	N/A
2009/076974	12/2008	WO	N/A
2009/078091	12/2008	WO	N/A
2010/059426	12/2009	WO	N/A
2010/077048	12/2009	WO	N/A
2010/102678	12/2009	WO	N/A
2010/077048	12/2009	WO	N/A
2010/131869	12/2009	WO	N/A
2010/134275	12/2009	WO	N/A
2011/007264	12/2010	WO	N/A
2010/131869	12/2010	WO	N/A
2010/059426	12/2010	WO	N/A
2011/078913	12/2010	WO	N/A
2011/084860	12/2010	WO	N/A
2012/001947	12/2011	WO	N/A
2012/006251	12/2011	WO	N/A
2012/019163	12/2011	WO	N/A
2012/033708	12/2011	WO	N/A
2012/051720	12/2011	WO	N/A
2013/082325	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/133895	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/136394	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/152453	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/152454	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/169870	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/175784	12/2012	WO	N/A
2013/189058	12/2012	WO	N/A
2014/066115	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/105276	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/105277	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/109125	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/159779	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/160819	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/165141	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/185028	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/200734	12/2013	WO	N/A
2014/200798	12/2013	WO	N/A

2015/017312	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/023044	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/026864	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/034969	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/037211	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/059349	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/080744	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/085042	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/112868	12/2014	WO	N/A
2014/200798	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/144209	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/152953	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/166684	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/183438	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/183756	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/187458	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/187494	12/2014	WO	N/A
2015/190666	12/2014	WO	N/A
2016/024440	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/028806	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/028807	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/028808	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/028809	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/064435	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/073804	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/073804	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/144563	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/144975	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/145129	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/172619	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/200587	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/203282	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/204936	12/2015	WO	N/A
2016/208539	12/2015	WO	N/A
2017/051605	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/058834	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/071559	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/077751	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/153771	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/164716	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/187573	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/201326	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/213439	12/2016	WO	N/A
2017/218193	12/2016	WO	N/A
2018/006053	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/012395	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/012831	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/017625	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/048838	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/049430	12/2017	WO	N/A



2018/057267	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/057268	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/099037	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/144339	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/159864	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/212802	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/222244	12/2017	WO	N/A
2018/226264	12/2017	WO	N/A
2019/050562	12/2018	WO	N/A
2019/118933	12/2018	WO	N/A
2019/216997	12/2018	WO	N/A
2020/055613	12/2019	WO	N/A
2020/227386	12/2019	WO	N/A
2021/096507	12/2020	WO	N/A
2022/047377	12/2021	WO	N/A
2022/231869	12/2021	WO	N/A

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-130725, mailed on Dec. 11, 2023, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/030589, mailed on Dec. 14, 2023, 22 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/030704, mailed on Dec. 14, 2023, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Leonie, "Can I interrupt slideshow music in Mac Photos?", Online available at: <<https://discussions.apple.com/thread/8027658?sortBy=best>>, Jul. 31, 2017, 1 page. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Dec. 15, 2023, 68 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022228121, mailed on Dec. 13, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2023200607, mailed on Dec. 20, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Dec. 11, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Dec. 11, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Feb. 22, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Communication for Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Feb. 16, 2024, 1 page. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Search Fees received for European Patent Application No. 20728854.9, mailed on Feb. 23, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/207,293, mailed on Feb. 29, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/114,880, mailed on Feb. 15, 2024, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2023200607, mailed on Feb. 22, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201880036400.4, mailed on Jan. 20, 2024, 14 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 8 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202210849316.2, mailed on Jan. 18, 2024, 12 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Summons to Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Feb. 19, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/628,021, mailed on Aug. 5, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on Aug. 5, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Jul. 25, 2024, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/846,962, mailed on Aug. 1, 2024, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/207,293, mailed on Aug. 7, 2024, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on Jul. 29, 2024, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Computerhilfen, "WhatsApp: voice message without holding the button", Available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ofFCKvs5URw>, Jan. 14, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/207,293, mailed on Sep. 12, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/628,021, mailed on Sep. 12, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/423,234, mailed on Sep. 16, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Sep. 13, 2024, 25 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Sep. 5, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202218016788, mailed on Sep. 4, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Mar. 27, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Mar. 27, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-041079, mailed on Mar. 28, 2024, 3 pages (1 page of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 24155758.6, mailed on Mar. 20, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Mar. 28, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 20206196.6, mailed on Mar. 27, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Jul. 22, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7037005, mailed on Jul. 2, 2024, 10 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 8 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Jul. 15, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Jul. 10, 2024, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-199433, mailed on Jul. 2, 2024, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Aug. 21, 2024. 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 21202358.4, mailed on Aug. 29, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/628,021, mailed on Aug. 28, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7033717, mailed on Aug. 16, 2024, 25 pages (12 pages of English Translation and 13 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Apr. 26, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/207,293, mailed on Apr. 19, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Apr. 25, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Apr. 26, 2024, 23 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 21202358.4, mailed on Apr. 15, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7036985, mailed on Apr. 11, 2024, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010235395.9, mailed on Mar. 16, 2024, 18 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 9 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110530629.7, mailed on Mar. 14, 2024, 13 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Aug. 19, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Kacelitechtraining, "PowerPoint 2016: How to Insert and Embed a YouTube Video in PowerPoint (10/30)", Available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OEpbmaX2zJQ>, May 19, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Aug. 13, 2024, 58 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-560219, mailed on Aug. 5, 2024, 8 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-060293, mailed on Jul. 29, 2024, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-073909, mailed on Aug. 1, 2024, 4 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on May 15, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22722604.0, mailed on May 14, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2023200607, mailed on May 9, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on May 16, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211073034.4, mailed on Mar. 26, 2024, 14 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20728854.9, mailed on May 7, 2024, 10

pages. cited by applicant  
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 23204776.1, mailed on May 6, 2024, 8 pages. cited by applicant  
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/846,962, mailed on May 9, 2024, 19 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Apr. 29, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118028158, mailed on Apr. 22, 2024, 7 pages. cited by applicant  
[B612] Addition of facial recognition bear/cat stamps and AR background function having moving sparkles or hearts, Available Online at: <URL, <https://apptopi.jp/2017/01/22/b612>>, Jan. 22, 2017, 11 pages. cited by applicant  
Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Apr. 11, 2006, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Feb. 11, 2005, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Jul. 6, 2004, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Dec. 13, 2019, 9 pages. cited by applicant  
Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jan. 6, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant  
Android Police, “Galaxy S9+ In-Depth Camera Review”, See Especially 0:43-0:53; 1:13-1:25; 1:25-1:27; 5:11-5:38; 6:12-6:26, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GZHYCdMCv-w>>, Apr. 19, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Aug. 2, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Dec. 23, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Jul. 27, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Nov. 18, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Nov. 24, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jul. 2, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Nov. 23, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on Jul. 14, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on Mar. 2, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,257, mailed on Nov. 18, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Jun. 19, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Nov. 10, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,100, mailed on Feb. 19,

2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,344, mailed on Feb. 27, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/599,433, mailed on Apr. 20, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Nov. 2, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,317, mailed on Dec. 21, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Jan. 31, 2023, 7 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,879, mailed on Oct. 26, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/220,596, mailed on Aug. 18, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Dec. 27, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Oct. 5, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Oct. 31, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
AstroVideo, "AstroVideo enables you to use a low-cost, low-light video camera to capture astronomical images.", Available online at: <https://www.coaa.co.uk/astrovideo.htm>, Retrieved on: Nov. 18, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Brief Communication regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Feb. 19, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Brief Communication regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Mar. 9, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017100683, mailed on Jan. 16, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019100420, mailed on Jul. 3, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019100794, mailed on Dec. 19, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020100189, mailed on May 12, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020100720, mailed on Nov. 11, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020101043, mailed on Dec. 22, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020104220, mailed on Apr. 1, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021103004, mailed on Sep. 13, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021107587, mailed on Apr. 29, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Channel Highway, "Virtual Makeover in Real-time and in full 3D", Available online at:—  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NgUbBzb5qZg>, Feb. 16, 2016, 1 page. cited by applicant  
Clover Juli, "Moment Pro Camera App for iOS Gains Zebra Striping for Displaying Over and Underexposed Areas", Online Available at:

<https://web.archive.org/web/20190502081353/https://www.macrumors.com/2019/05/01/momentcamera-app-zebra-stripping-and-more/>, May 1, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/641,251, mailed on Jun. 17, 2016, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/268,115, mailed on Apr. 13, 2018, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/268,115, mailed on Mar. 21, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,453, mailed on Dec. 21, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,453, mailed on Feb. 8, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,453, mailed on Nov. 27, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,503, mailed on Nov. 2, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,503, mailed on Nov. 24, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/858,175, mailed on Sep. 21, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,097, mailed on Nov. 8, 2019, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,396, mailed on Jan. 30, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Apr. 21, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Aug. 24, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jun. 23, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/191,117, mailed on Dec. 9, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/191,117, mailed on Feb. 28, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/191,117, mailed on Nov. 20, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,257, mailed on Feb. 3, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/582,595, mailed on Apr. 7, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/582,595, mailed on Apr. 22, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/583,020, mailed on Mar. 24, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,044, mailed on Apr. 16, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,044, mailed on Jan. 29, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,044, mailed on Mar. 4, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,100, mailed on Feb. 21, 2020, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,693, mailed on Feb. 21, 2020, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,693, mailed on Mar. 4, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,693, mailed on Mar. 20, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,314, mailed on Apr. 8, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,314, mailed on Mar. 4, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,344, mailed on Apr. 7, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,344, mailed on Jan. 23, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,344, mailed on Mar. 17, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/599,433, mailed on Aug. 13, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/599,433, mailed on Oct. 14, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Aug. 18, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Nov. 17, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/825,879, mailed on Aug. 13, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/825,879, mailed on Jul. 23, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/825,879, mailed on Sep. 15, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Aug. 10, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Aug. 13, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Jul. 28, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Jun. 14, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/840,719, mailed on Jul. 8, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/840,719, mailed on May 14, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,484, mailed on May 14, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,484, mailed on May 28, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,879, mailed on Nov. 19, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/220,596, mailed on Nov. 4, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/220,596, mailed on Nov. 18, 2021, 27 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/354,376, mailed on Apr. 11, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/354,376, mailed on Feb. 16, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/354,376, mailed on Mar. 23, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/409,598, mailed on Jul. 7, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/409,598, mailed on Jul. 18, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/409,598, mailed on Sep. 30, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/483,684, mailed on Aug. 24, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,279, mailed on Feb. 15, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,279, mailed on Feb. 28, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,307, mailed on Apr. 20, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,307, mailed on Feb. 10, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,321, mailed on Mar. 24, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on Nov. 3, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/566,094, mailed on Jan. 5, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/566,094, mailed on Jan. 23, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/740,032, mailed on Nov. 3, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Dan, "Teaches Windows 98," 1998, pp. 281, 286, 503. cited by applicant

Decision of Refusal received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-243463, mailed on Feb. 25, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Decision of Refusal received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-545502, mailed on Feb. 25, 2019, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Decision on Appeal received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-225131, mailed on Mar. 11, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Decision on Appeal received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-545502, mailed on Mar. 25, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Dec. 29, 2021, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jan. 18, 2022, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570788, mailed on Jul. 10, 2017, 2



pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570791, mailed on Jun. 7, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670627, mailed on Nov. 29, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670753, mailed on Mar. 6, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670755, mailed on Mar. 6, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Feb. 3, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970593, mailed on Sep. 7, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970601, mailed on Feb. 3, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970603, mailed on May 21, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12181460.2, mailed on Mar. 3, 2016, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 15712218.5, mailed on Jun. 7, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 16784025.5, mailed on Nov. 11, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17809168.2, mailed on Oct. 21, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18176890.4, mailed on Jul. 9, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18183054.8, mailed on Jan. 21, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18209460.7, mailed on Apr. 9, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18214698.5, mailed on Sep. 10, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-182607, mailed on Apr. 13, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-243463, mailed on Aug. 17, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-203399, mailed on Oct. 20, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-566087, mailed on Jan. 26, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-070418, mailed on Feb. 8, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-184470, mailed on Jul. 1, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-184471, mailed on Jul. 1, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-193703, mailed on Aug. 10, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-051385, mailed on Jul. 8, 2021, 3

pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 02708976.2, mailed on Mar. 10, 2014, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Jun. 16, 2020, 9 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Feb. 4, 2022, 15 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Jun. 22, 2021, 13 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-225131, mailed on Jul. 8, 2019, 6 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-243463, mailed on Jul. 8, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-545502, mailed on Jul. 8, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Demetriou Soteris, “Analyzing & Designing the Security of Shared Resources On Smartphone Operating Systems”, Dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Online available at: <https://www.ideals.illinois.edu/bitstream/handle/2142/100907/DEMETRIOU-DISSERTATION-2018.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=n>, 2018, 211 pages. cited by applicant  
Digital Trends, “ModiFace Partners With Samsung To Bring AR Makeup To The Galaxy S9”, Available online at: <https://www.digitaltrends.com/mobile/modiface-samsung-partnership-ar-makeup-galaxy-s9/>, 2018, 16 pages. cited by applicant  
Drunk Beauty Flower Digital Technology, “iPhone Xs Max Camera Tips, Tricks, Features and Complete Tutorial”, Available online at: [https://www.ixigua.com/6606874981844386308?wid\\_try=1](https://www.ixigua.com/6606874981844386308?wid_try=1), Oct. 2, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Dutta Tushars., “Warning! iOS Apps With Camera Access Permission Can Spy On You”, Online available at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20180219092123/https://techviral.net/ios-apps-camera-can-spy/>, Feb. 19, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12181460.2, mailed on Mar. 4, 2013, 8 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 18209460.7, mailed on Mar. 15, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 18214698.5, mailed on Mar. 21, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 20206196.6, mailed on Dec. 8, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on Nov. 30, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 20210373.5, mailed on Apr. 13, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 21157252.4, mailed on Apr. 16, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on May 6, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Nov. 4, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Nov. 14, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Examiner-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Dec. 1, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Examiner-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/220,596, mailed on Oct. 7, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Examiner-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Sep. 29, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Oct. 11, 2006, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Jun. 23, 2021, 31 pages. cited by applicant

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jul. 21, 2021, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Nov. 28, 2017, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 16784025.5, mailed on Apr. 16, 2018, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 17809168.2, mailed on Jun. 28, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Feb. 21, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 20168009.7, mailed on Sep. 11, 2020, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 21202358.4, mailed on Dec. 6, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 22151131.4, mailed on Mar. 24, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Fedko Daria, "AR Hair Styles", Online Available at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FrS6tHRbFE0>>, Jan. 24, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Feng et al., "3D Direct Human-Computer Interface Paradigm Based on Free Hand Tracking", Chinese Journal of Computers, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 30, 2014, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Dec. 2, 2005, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Feb. 11, 2004, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Oct. 22, 2004, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/980,571, mailed on Aug. 18, 2011, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Feb. 27, 2017, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Jul. 15, 2016, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Oct. 8, 2015, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/268,115, mailed on Oct. 11, 2017, 48 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/728,147, mailed on Aug. 29, 2018, 39 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/728,147, mailed on May 28, 2019, 45 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Oct. 6, 2022, 27 pages. cited by applicant

applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Oct. 17, 2019, 20 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Sep. 2, 2020, 21 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,396, mailed on Jun. 20, 2019, 14 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Sep. 11, 2020, 22 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Sep. 18, 2019, 22 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on Aug. 26, 2020, 18 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Jul. 13, 2020, 15 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Nov. 29, 2022, 19 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Nov. 25, 2022, 35 pages. cited by applicant  
Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Jan. 10, 2023, 15 pages. cited by applicant  
Franks Tech Help, “DSLR Camera Remote Control on Android Tablet, DSLR Dashboard, Nexus 10, Canon Camera, OTG Host Cable”, Available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DD4dCVinreU>, Dec. 10, 2013, 1 page. cited by applicant  
Fuji Film, “Taking Pictures Remotely: Free iPhone/Android App Fuji Film Camera Remote”, Available at <[http://app.fujifilm-dsc.com/en/camera\\_remote/guide05.html](http://app.fujifilm-dsc.com/en/camera_remote/guide05.html)>, Apr. 22, 2014, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Gadgets Portal, “Galaxy J5 Prime Camera Review! (vs J7 Prime) 4K”, Available Online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rf2Gy8QmDqc>, Oct. 24, 2016, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Gavin's Gadgets, “Honor 10 Camera App Tutorial—How to use All Modes + 90 Photos Camera Showcase”, See Especially 2:58-4:32, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M5XZwXJcK74>>, May 26, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Gibson Andrews., “Aspect Ratio: What it is and Why it Matters”, Retrieved from <<https://web.archive.org/web/20190331225429/https://digital-photography-school.com/aspect-ratio-what-it-is-and-why-it-matters/>>, Paragraphs: “Adjusting aspect ratio in-camera”, “Cropping in post-processing”, Mar. 31, 2019, 10 pages. cited by applicant  
GSM Arena, “Honor 10 Review: Camera”, Available Online at <[https://web.archive.org/web/20180823142417/https://www.gsmarena.com/honor\\_10-review-1771p5.php](https://web.archive.org/web/20180823142417/https://www.gsmarena.com/honor_10-review-1771p5.php)>, Aug. 23, 2018, 11 pages. cited by applicant  
Hall Brent, “Samsung Galaxy Phones Pro Mode (S7/S8/S9/Note 8/Note 9): When, why, & How To Use It”, See Especially 3:18-5:57, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KwPxGUDRKTg>>, Jun. 19, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Helpvideostv, “How to Use Snap Filters on Snapchat”, Retrieved from <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oR-7clWPszU&feature=youtu.be>>, Mar. 22, 2017, pp. 1-2. cited by applicant  
Hernández Carlos, “Lens Blur in the New Google Camera App”, Available online at: <https://research.googleblog.com/2014/04/lens-blur-in-new-google-camera-app.html>, <https://ai.googleblog.com/2014/04/lens-blur-in-new-google-camera-app.html>, Apr. 16, 2014, 6 pages. cited by applicant  
Hourunranta et al., “Video and Audio Editing for Mobile Applications”, Proceedings/ 2006 IEEE

international Conference on multimedia and expo, ICME 2006, Jul. 9, 2006, pp. 1305-1308. cited by applicant

Huawei Mobile Ph, “Huawei P10 Tips & Tricks: Compose Portraits With Wide Aperture (Bokeh)”, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WM4yo5-hrrE>>, Mar. 30, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Hurwitz Jon, “Interface For Small-Screen Media Playback Control”, Technical Disclosure Commons, Online available at: [https://www.tdcommons.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=4231&context=dpubs\\_series](https://www.tdcommons.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=4231&context=dpubs_series), Apr. 17, 2020, pp. 1-9. cited by applicant

Iluvtrading, “Galaxy S10 / S10+: How to Use Bright Night Mode for Photos (Super Night Mode)”, Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SfZ7Us1S1Mk>, Mar. 11, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Iluvtrading, “Super Bright Night Mode: Samsung Galaxy S10 vs Huawei P30 Pro (Review/How to/Explained)”, Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d4r3PWioY4Y>, Apr. 26, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Imagespacetv, “Olympus OM-D E-M1 Mark II—Highlights & Shadows with Gavin Hoey”, Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=goEhh1n--hQ>, Aug. 3, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570788, mailed on Mar. 27, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570791, mailed on Mar. 7, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670627, mailed on Jun. 11, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670753, mailed on Oct. 29, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670755, mailed on Nov. 13, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970593, mailed on Apr. 13, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970601, mailed on Sep. 21, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970603, mailed on Jan. 13, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA202070611, mailed on May 5, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12181460.2 mailed on Sep. 22, 2015, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 15712218.5, mailed on Jan. 24, 2018, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 16784025.5, mailed on Jul. 15, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17809168.2, mailed on Jun. 25, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18176890.4, mailed on Feb. 28, 2020, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18183054.8, mailed on Nov. 5, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18209460.7, mailed on Jan. 15, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18214698.5, mailed on Apr. 21, 2020, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18704732.9, mailed on Dec. 6, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20168009.7, mailed on May 17, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20168009.7, mailed on Oct. 31, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on Dec. 15, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20210373.5, mailed on Jan. 10, 2023, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 21733324.4, mailed on Jan. 9, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 21733324.4, mailed on Sep. 13, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability and Written Opinion received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2016/029030, mailed on Nov. 2, 2017, 35 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/000483, mailed on Mar. 17, 2003, 4 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019298, mailed on Mar. 16, 2017, 12 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/035321, mailed on Dec. 27, 2018, 11 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2018/015591, mailed on Dec. 19, 2019, 10 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/017363, mailed on Aug. 20, 2020, 9 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/024067, mailed on Nov. 19, 2020, 12 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/049101, mailed on Mar. 25, 2021, 17 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2020/031643, mailed on Nov. 18, 2021, 27 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2021/034304, mailed on Dec. 15, 2022, 19 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019298, mailed on Jul. 13, 2015, 17 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/029030, mailed on Aug. 5, 2016, 37 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/035321, mailed on Oct. 6, 2017, 15 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2018/015591, mailed on Jun. 14, 2018, 14 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/017363, mailed on Aug. 12, 2019, 12 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/024067, mailed on Oct. 9, 2019, 18 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/049101, mailed on Dec. 16, 2019, 26 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2020/031643, mailed on Dec. 2, 2020, 33 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2020/031643, mailed on Nov. 2, 2020, 34 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2021/034304, mailed on Oct. 11, 2021, 24 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2021/046877, mailed on Mar. 1, 2022, 17 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/024964, mailed on Aug. 4, 2022, 17 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/030589, mailed on Sep. 5, 2022, 26 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/030704, mailed on Nov. 9, 2022, 19 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/000483, mailed on May 17, 2002, 1 page. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Addition Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/035321, mailed on Aug. 17, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/049101, mailed on Oct. 24, 2019, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/030704, mailed on Sep. 15, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/017363, mailed on Jun. 17, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2019/024067, mailed on Jul. 16, 2019, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2020/031643, mailed on Sep. 9, 2020, 30 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2021/034304, mailed on Aug. 20, 2021, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2021/046877, mailed on Jan. 5, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Search Fees received for European Patent Application No. 18704732.9, mailed on Jun. 2, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Search Fees received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Feb. 25, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

iPhone User Guide For iOS 4.2 and 4.3 Software, Available at [https://manuals.info.apple.com/MANUALS/1000/MA1539/en\\_US/iPhone\\_iOS4\\_User\\_Guide.pdf](https://manuals.info.apple.com/MANUALS/1000/MA1539/en_US/iPhone_iOS4_User_Guide.pdf), 2011, 274 pages. cited by applicant

Johnson Dave, "What is the Clips app on an iPhone?: How to use your iPhone's free video-editing app, and make custom videos for social media", Available online at: <https://www.businessinsider.com/what-is-clips-on-iphone?IR=T>, Oct. 26, 2019, 14 pages. cited by applicant

King Juliea., "How to Check the Exposure Meter on Your Nikon D5500", Online available at: <https://www.dummies.com/article/home-auto-hobbies/photography/how-to-check-the-exposuremeter-on-your-nikon-d5500-142677>, Mar. 26, 2016, 6 pages. cited by applicant

KK World, "Redmi Note 7 Pro Night Camera Test | Night Photography with Night Sight & Mode", Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3EKjGBjX3PY>, Mar. 26, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Kozak Tadeusz, "When You're Video Chatting on Snapchat, How Do You Use Face Filters?", Quora, Online Available at: <https://www.quora.com/When-youre-video-chatting-on-Snapchat-how-do-you-use-face-filters>, Apr. 29, 2018, 1 page. cited by applicant

Lang Brian, "How to Audio & Video Chat with Multiple Users at the Same Time in Groups", Snapchat

101, Online Available at: <<https://smartphones.gadgethacks.com/how-to/snapchat-101-audio-video-chat-with-multiple-users-same-time-groups-0184113/>>, Apr. 17, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Messelodi et al., “A Kalman filter-based background updating algorithm robust to sharp illumination changes.”, International Conference on Image Analysis and Processing. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2005, pp. 163-170. cited by applicant

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Feb. 2, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Jun. 14, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Mobiscrub, “Galaxy S4 mini camera review”, Available Online at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KYKOydw8QT8>, Aug. 10, 2013, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Mobiscrub, “Samsung Galaxy S5 Camera Review—HD Video”, Available Online on:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BFgwDtNKMjg>, Mar. 27, 2014, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Modifacechannel, “Sephora 3D Augmented Reality Mirror”, Available Online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wwBO4PU9EXI>, May 15, 2014, 1 page. cited by applicant

NERO5 Burning Rom Brief Instructions, Ahead Software Gmbh, Available at <URL: [http://www.liteonit.com/ODD/Zip/nero\\_eng.pdf](http://www.liteonit.com/ODD/Zip/nero_eng.pdf)>, 2001. cited by applicant

Neurotechnology, “Sentimask SDK”, Available at: <https://www.neurotechnology.com/sentimask.html>, Apr. 22, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Nikon Digital Camera D7200 User's Manual, Online available at: [https://download.nikonimglib.com/archive3/dbHI400jWws903mGr6q98a4k8F90/D7200UM\\_SG\(En\)05.pdf](https://download.nikonimglib.com/archive3/dbHI400jWws903mGr6q98a4k8F90/D7200UM_SG(En)05.pdf), 2005, 416 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Jan. 16, 2015, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Mar. 24, 2016, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Nov. 4, 2016, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,807, mailed on Dec. 2, 2016, 23 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,323, mailed on Apr. 6, 2017, 27 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/268,115, mailed on Apr. 13, 2017, 44 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,522, mailed on Nov. 30, 2016, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,544, mailed on May 25, 2017, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/728,147, mailed on Feb. 22, 2018, 20 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/728,147, mailed on Jan. 31, 2019, 41 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/863,369, mailed on Apr. 4, 2018, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Apr. 8, 2022, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Apr. 15, 2020, 19 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on May 16, 2019, 24 pages. cited by applicant



Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,097, mailed on Feb. 28, 2019, 17 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,396, mailed on Jan. 7, 2019, 13 pages. cited  
by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Mar. 13, 2020, 24 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Mar. 29, 2019, 18 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on May 6, 2020, 24 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on Nov. 29, 2019, 18 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,257, mailed on Jul. 30, 2021, 12 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Dec. 7, 2020, 15 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Jan. 30, 2020, 14 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/582,595, mailed on Nov. 26, 2019, 17 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/583,020, mailed on Nov. 14, 2019, 9 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/599,433, mailed on Jan. 28, 2021, 16 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Sep. 16, 2020, 25 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/825,879, mailed on May 5, 2021, 12 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,317, mailed on Nov. 17, 2020, 17 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Dec. 5, 2022, 13 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,879, mailed on Oct. 13, 2021, 10 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/220,596, mailed on Jun. 10, 2021, 31 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Aug. 11, 2022, 17 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on May 11, 2022, 30 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Aug. 30, 2022, 10 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/510,168, mailed on Dec. 6, 2022, 11 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/944,765, mailed on Jan. 18, 2023, 9 pages. cited  
by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on May 20, 2005, 12 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 09/757,006, mailed on Sep. 5, 2003, 23 pages.  
cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/980,571, mailed on Dec. 23, 2010, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/980,571, mailed on Jun. 7, 2013, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016252993, mailed on Dec. 19, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017286130, mailed on Apr. 26, 2019, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2018279787, mailed on Dec. 10, 2019, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019213341, mailed on Aug. 25, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019218241, mailed on Mar. 9, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019266049, mailed on Nov. 24, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019338180, mailed on Jun. 27, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201969, mailed on Mar. 26, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239717, mailed on Jun. 1, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020260413, mailed on Oct. 14, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020267151, mailed on Dec. 9, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020277216, mailed on Mar. 15, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021201167, mailed on Mar. 15, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021201295, mailed on May 10, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021203177, mailed on Jul. 14, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021203210, mailed on Jul. 9, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021254567, mailed on Nov. 17, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021290292, mailed on Jan. 23, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022200966, mailed on Feb. 25, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022202377, mailed on May 11, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022215297, mailed on Sep. 26, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Brazilian Patent Application No. 112018074765-3, mailed on Oct. 8, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Brazilian Patent Application No. BR122018076550-0, mailed on Jan. 3, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201210308862.1, mailed on Jul. 7, 2016, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201580046237.6, mailed on Aug. 29, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201680023520.1, mailed on Jun. 28, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201710657424.9, mailed on May 8, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780002533.5, mailed on Apr. 14, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201810566134.8, mailed on Apr. 7, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201810664927.3, mailed on Jul. 19, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811512767.7, mailed on Jul. 27, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910692978.1, mailed on Feb. 4, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910864074.2, mailed on Mar. 10, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201911202668.3, mailed on Feb. 4, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201911219525.3, mailed on Sep. 29, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010218168.5, mailed on Aug. 25, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287950.2, mailed on Mar. 22, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287953.6, mailed on Mar. 18, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287958.9, mailed on Aug. 27, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287961.0, mailed on Mar. 9, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287975.2, mailed on Mar. 1, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010600151.6, mailed on Aug. 13, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010600197.8, mailed on Feb. 9, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010601484.0, mailed on Nov. 23, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202011480411.7, mailed on Feb. 18, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202111323807.5, mailed on Jan. 10, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202180002106.3, mailed on May 5, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-171188, mailed on Jul. 16, 2019, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-159338, mailed on Jul. 19, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-542592, mailed on Nov. 14, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-510849, mailed on May 16, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-565919, mailed on Oct. 3, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7026743, mailed on Mar. 20, 2019, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7028849, mailed on Feb. 1, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7034780, mailed on Jun. 19, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7036893, mailed on Jun. 12, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7027042, mailed on Nov. 26, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7035478, mailed on Apr. 24, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-0052618, mailed on Mar. 23, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-0143726, mailed on Nov. 10, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-0155924, mailed on Nov. 23, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7021870, mailed on Apr. 26, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7022663, mailed on Jun. 23, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7031855, mailed on Mar. 22, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-0022053, mailed on Nov. 23, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7000954, mailed on Aug. 18, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7019525, mailed on Jul. 13, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7020693, mailed on Dec. 27, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7035687, mailed on Dec. 30, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7036337, mailed on Apr. 5, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7002829, mailed on Feb. 12, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7006310, mailed on Sep. 20, 2022, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7010505, mailed on Dec. 26, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7016421, mailed on May 25, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7023077, mailed on Nov. 1, 2022, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Taiwanese Patent Application No. 104107328, mailed on Jun. 12, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/980,571, mailed on May 9, 2014, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/335,838, mailed on Nov. 24, 2017, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/641,251, mailed on May 18, 2016, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice Of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,807, mailed on Jun. 21, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice Of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/869,807, mailed on Oct. 10, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,323, mailed on Feb. 28, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,323, mailed on Oct. 12, 2017, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/268,115, mailed on Mar. 7, 2018, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,453, mailed on Oct. 12, 2017, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,503, mailed on Aug. 14, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,522, mailed on Mar. 28, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,522, mailed on May 19, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,522, mailed on May 23, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,544, mailed on Mar. 13, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/273,544, mailed on Oct. 27, 2017, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/728,147, mailed on Aug. 19, 2019, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/858,175, mailed on Jun. 1, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/858,175, mailed on Sep. 12, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/863,369, mailed on Jun. 28, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/975,581, mailed on Oct. 3, 2018, 25 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/110,514, mailed on Apr. 29, 2019, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/110,514, mailed on Mar. 13, 2019, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,097, mailed on Aug. 29, 2019, 23 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,201, mailed on Feb. 8, 2019, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,201, mailed on Nov. 28, 2018, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,396, mailed on Nov. 27, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Apr. 7, 2022, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jul. 25, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/191,117, mailed on Oct. 29, 2019, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on Apr. 14, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Patent Application No. 16/271,583, mailed on Dec. 9, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on Jul. 23, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/271,583, mailed on May 10, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,257, mailed on Jan. 14, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on Aug. 10, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/528,941, mailed on May 19, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/582,595, mailed on Mar. 20, 2020, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/583,020, mailed on Apr. 1, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/583,020, mailed on Feb. 28, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,044, mailed on Dec. 11, 2019, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,044, mailed on Mar. 30, 2020, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,044, mailed on Nov. 14, 2019, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,100, mailed on Apr. 8, 2020, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,100, mailed on Jan. 14, 2020, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,693, mailed on Jan. 15, 2020, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/584,693, mailed on May 4, 2020, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,314, mailed on Apr. 1, 2020, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,314, mailed on Jan. 9, 2020, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,344, mailed on Dec. 16, 2019, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/586,344, mailed on Mar. 27, 2020, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/599,433, mailed on May 14, 2021, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/599,433, mailed on Oct. 4, 2021, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Feb. 5, 2021, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Jul. 29, 2021, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Oct. 20, 2021, 24 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/825,879, mailed on Jul. 13, 2021, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/825,879, mailed on Sep. 28, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Jul. 23, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Jun. 1, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/835,651, mailed on Nov. 10, 2021, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/840,719, mailed on Apr. 30, 2021, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,317, mailed on Apr. 12, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,317, mailed on Jan. 13, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/027,484, mailed on May 3, 2021, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,879, mailed on Nov. 10, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/220,596, mailed on Oct. 21, 2021, 43 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/354,376, mailed on Jan. 27, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/354,376, mailed on Mar. 4, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/354,376, mailed on Mar. 30, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/409,598, mailed on Jun. 21, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/409,598, mailed on Sep. 14, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/483,684, mailed on Apr. 27, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/483,684, mailed on Aug. 16, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/483,684, mailed on Oct. 24, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,279, mailed on Jan. 26, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,279, mailed on May 13, 2022, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,307, mailed on Mar. 8, 2022, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,307, mailed on Nov. 30, 2021, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,321, mailed on Nov. 30, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on Oct. 27, 2022, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/566,094, mailed on Nov. 22, 2022, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/732,191, mailed on Feb. 27, 2023, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/732,191, mailed on Nov. 9, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/740,032, mailed on Oct. 13, 2022, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017100683, mailed on Sep. 20, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017100684, mailed on Jan. 24, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017100684, mailed on Oct. 5, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action Received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017286130, mailed on Jan. 21, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019100794, mailed on Oct. 3, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019213341, mailed on Jun. 30, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019218241, mailed on Apr. 1, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019338180, mailed on Feb. 18, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020100189, mailed on Apr. 1, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020100720, mailed on Jul. 9, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020100720, mailed on Sep. 1, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020101043, mailed on Aug. 14, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020101043, mailed on Oct. 30, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant



Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201969, mailed on Sep. 25, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239717, mailed on Dec. 15, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239717, mailed on Jun. 23, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239717, mailed on Mar. 16, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239717, mailed on Sep. 28, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020260413, mailed on Jun. 24, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020277216, mailed on Dec. 17, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021103004, mailed on Aug. 12, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021107587, mailed on Feb. 1, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021201295, mailed on Jan. 14, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021203177, mailed on May 4, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021290292, mailed on Nov. 24, 2022, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Brazilian Patent Application No. BR122018076550-0, mailed on Sep. 28, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201210308862.1, mailed on Apr. 23, 2015, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201210308862.1, mailed on Jan. 26, 2016, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201580046237.6, mailed on Feb. 6, 2018, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201680023520.1, mailed on Jan. 3, 2019, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201710657424.9, mailed on Sep. 17, 2019, 23 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780002533.5, mailed on Apr. 25, 2019, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780002533.5, mailed on Feb. 3, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780002533.5, mailed on Sep. 26, 2019, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201810566134.8, mailed on Aug. 13, 2019, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201810664927.3, mailed on Mar. 28, 2019, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811446867.4, mailed on Dec. 31, 2019, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811446867.4, mailed on May 6, 2020, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811446867.4, mailed on Sep. 8, 2020, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811512767.7, mailed on Dec. 20, 2019, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811512767.7, mailed on Jun. 4, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910692978.1, mailed on Apr. 3, 2020, 19 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910692978.1, mailed on Nov. 4, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910864074.2, mailed on Sep. 23, 2020, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201911202668.3, mailed on Aug. 4, 2020, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201911219525.3, mailed on Jul. 10, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201980012481.9, mailed on Jan. 12, 2023, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010218168.5, mailed on Feb. 9, 2021, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287950.2, mailed on Aug. 10, 2021, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287950.2, mailed on Feb. 20, 2021, 22 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287950.2, mailed on Nov. 19, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287953.6, mailed on Jan. 14, 2021, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287958.9, mailed on Jan. 5, 2021, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287961.0, mailed on Dec. 30, 2020, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010287975.2, mailed on Dec. 30, 2020, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010600151.6, mailed on Apr. 29, 2021, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010600197.8, mailed on Jul. 2, 2021, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010601484.0, mailed on Jun. 3, 2021, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202011480411.7, mailed on Aug. 2, 2021, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202011480411.7, mailed on Jan. 12, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110766668.7, mailed on Feb. 16, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110766668.7, mailed on Sep. 15, 2022, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202111323807.5, mailed on Jul. 15, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202180002106.3, mailed on Feb. 16, 2022, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202210063070.6, mailed on Jan. 5, 2023, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570788, mailed on Apr. 8, 2016, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570788, mailed on Sep. 13, 2016, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570791, mailed on Apr. 6, 2016, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201570791, mailed on Sep. 6, 2016, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670627, mailed on Apr. 5, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670627, mailed on Nov. 6, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670627, mailed on Oct. 11, 2016, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670753, mailed on Dec. 20, 2016, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670753, mailed on Jul. 5, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670753, mailed on Mar. 23, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670755, mailed on Apr. 6, 2017, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670755, mailed on Apr. 20, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670755, mailed on Dec. 22, 2016, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670755, mailed on Oct. 20, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770563, mailed on Aug. 13, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770563, mailed on Jan. 28, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770563, mailed on Jun. 28, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Aug. 14, 2018, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Feb. 19, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Jan. 17, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Jun. 30, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Nov. 16, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Nov. 16, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870366, mailed on Aug. 22, 2019, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870366, mailed on Dec. 12, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870367, mailed on Dec. 20, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870368, mailed on Dec. 20, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870368, mailed on Oct. 1, 2019, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870623, mailed on Jan. 30, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870623, mailed on Jul. 12, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970592, mailed on Mar. 2, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970592, mailed on Oct. 26, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970593, mailed on Apr. 16, 2020, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970593, mailed on Feb. 2, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970593, mailed on Mar. 10, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970595, mailed on Mar. 10, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970600, mailed on Mar. 9, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970601, mailed on Aug. 13, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970601, mailed on Jan. 31, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970601, mailed on Nov. 11, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970603, mailed on Nov. 4, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970605, mailed on Mar. 10, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA202070611, mailed on Dec. 22, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 02708976.2, mailed on Jan. 11, 2011, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 02708976.2, mailed on Mar. 18, 2010, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 12181460.2, mailed on Jan. 16, 2014, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 15712218.5, mailed on Aug. 3, 2017, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 16784025.5, mailed on Jul. 17, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Dec. 21, 2018, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17809168.2, mailed on Jan. 7, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17809168.2, mailed on Oct. 8, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18176890.4, mailed on Oct. 16, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18183054.8, mailed on Feb. 24, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18183054.8, mailed on Nov. 16, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18209460.7, mailed on Apr. 10, 2019, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18209460.7, mailed on Apr. 21, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18214698.5, mailed on Apr. 2, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 18704732.9, mailed on Sep. 7, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Sep. 28, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19707557.5, mailed on Jun. 3, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Apr. 23, 2020, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19769316.1, mailed on Jan. 12, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20168009.7, mailed on Apr. 20, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20168009.7, mailed on Sep. 13, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20206196.6, mailed on Aug. 10, 2022, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20206196.6, mailed on Jan. 13, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on Aug. 27, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on Jan. 12, 2021, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on Mar. 18, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20210373.5, mailed on Dec. 9, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20210373.5, mailed on May 10, 2021, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20210373.5, mailed on May 31, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21157252.4, mailed on Apr. 23, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on Jun. 2, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on Sep. 20, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Nov. 16, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Nov. 25, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 201814036470, mailed on Feb. 26, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 201817024430, mailed on Sep. 27, 2021, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 201818025015, mailed on Feb. 4, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 201818045872, mailed on Oct. 13, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 201818046896, mailed on Feb. 2, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 201917053025, mailed on Mar. 19, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202014041530, mailed on Dec. 8, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202018006172, mailed on May 5, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118021941, mailed on Mar. 23, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118028159, mailed on Jun. 27, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118046032, mailed on Apr. 25, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118046033, mailed on Apr. 25, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118046044, mailed on Apr. 25, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202215010325, mailed on Oct. 10, 2022, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-182607, mailed on Apr. 6, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-182607, mailed on Jul. 20, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-182607, mailed on Sep. 8, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-225131, mailed on Aug. 17, 2020, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-225131, mailed on Mar. 4, 2019, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-545502, mailed on Aug. 17, 2020, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-203399, mailed on Aug. 10, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-566087, mailed on Oct. 18, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-070418, mailed on Aug. 3, 2020, 22 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-159338, mailed on Dec. 8, 2021, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-184470, mailed on May 10, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-184471, mailed on May 10, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-193703, mailed on Apr. 19, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-542592, mailed on Aug. 1, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-542592, mailed on Sep. 21, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-166686, mailed on Oct. 3, 2022, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-565919, mailed on Jun. 13, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-027861, mailed on Nov. 21, 2022, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7026743, mailed on Jan. 17, 2019, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7034780, mailed on Apr. 4, 2019, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2018-7036893, mailed on Apr. 9, 2019, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7027042, mailed on May 13, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7035478, mailed on Jan. 17, 2020, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-0052618, mailed on Aug. 18, 2020, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-0124139, mailed on Jan. 17, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7021870, mailed on Nov. 11, 2020, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7022663, mailed on Aug. 17, 2021, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7031855, mailed on Nov. 24, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-0022053, mailed on Mar. 1, 2021, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7000954, mailed on Jan. 28, 2021, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7006145, mailed on Oct. 12, 2022, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7020693, mailed on Jul. 14, 2021, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7036337, mailed on Dec. 8, 2021, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7006310, mailed on Mar. 8, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7010505, mailed on Jun. 14, 2022, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7023077, mailed on Jul. 25, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7043663, mailed on Jan. 6, 2023, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Taiwanese Patent Application No. 104107328, mailed on Dec. 28, 2016, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Osxdaily, “How to Zoom the Camera on iPhone”, Available Online at: <https://osxdaily.com/2012/04/18/zoom-camera-iphone/>, Apr. 18, 2012, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Paine Steve, “Samsung Galaxy Camera Detailed Overview—User Interface”, Retrieved from: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=td8UYSySulo&feature=youtu.be>, Sep. 18, 2012, pp. 1-2. cited by applicant

PC World, “How to make AR Emojis on the Samsung Galaxy S9”, You Tube, Available Online: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8wQICfulkz0>, Feb. 25, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Peckham James, “What is Apple Clips? Plus we teach you how to use it”, Available online at: <https://www.techradar.com/how-to/what-is-apple-clips-and-how-to-use-it>, Jul. 20, 2017, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Phonearena, “Sony Xperia Z5 camera app and UI overview”, Retrieved from <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UtDzdTsmkfU&feature=youtu.be>, Sep. 8, 2015, pp. 1-3. cited by applicant

Playmemories Camera Apps, “PlayMemories Camera Apps Help Guide”, available at [https://www.playmemoriescameraapps.com/portal/manual/IS9104-NPIA09014\\_00-F00002/en/index.html](https://www.playmemoriescameraapps.com/portal/manual/IS9104-NPIA09014_00-F00002/en/index.html), 2012, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Pre-Appeal Review Report received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-182607, mailed on Jan. 21, 2021, 4 pages. cited by applicant

PreAppeal Review Report received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-225131, mailed on Jan. 24, 2020, 8 pages. cited by applicant

PreAppeal Review Report received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-545502, mailed on Jan. 24, 2020, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Procamera Capture the Moment, Online Available at: [http://www.procamera-app.com/procamera\\_manual/ProCamera\\_Manual\\_EN.pdf](http://www.procamera-app.com/procamera_manual/ProCamera_Manual_EN.pdf), Apr. 21, 2016, 63 pages. cited by applicant

Record of Oral Hearing received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/144,629, mailed on Jan. 28, 2022, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Remote Shot for SmartWatch 2, Available online at:—<https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=net.watea.sw2.rshot&hl=en>, Nov. 21, 2017, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Feb. 21, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Feb. 28, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Nov. 16, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Sep. 24, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Sep. 4, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant



Ritchie Rene, "Clips app: The ultimate guide", Available online at: <https://www.imore.com/clips>, May 13, 2017, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Schiffhauer Alexander, "See the Light with Night Sight", Available online at: <https://www.blog.google/products/pixel/see-light-night-sight>, Nov. 14, 2018, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770563, mailed on Oct. 10, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870366, mailed on Aug. 27, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870367, mailed on Aug. 27, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870368, mailed on Sep. 6, 2018, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201870623, mailed on Dec. 20, 2018, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970592, mailed on Nov. 7, 2019, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970593, mailed on Oct. 29, 2019, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970595, mailed on Nov. 8, 2019, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970600, mailed on Nov. 5, 2019, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970603, mailed on Nov. 15, 2019, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201970605, mailed on Nov. 12, 2019, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201770719, mailed on Oct. 17, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Shareit, "WhatsApp Easy Way to Record Long Voice Messages—New Update", Retrieved from Internet: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3MVnYGt8v1I>>, Apr. 7, 2018, 39 pages. cited by applicant

Shaw et al., "Skills for Closeups Photography", Watson-Guptill Publications, Nov. 1999, 5 pages. cited by applicant

shiftdelete.net, "Oppo Reno 10x Zoom Ön İnceleme—Huawei P30 Pro'ya rakip mi geliyor?", Available online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ev2wIUztdrg>>, See especially 5:34-6:05., Apr. 24, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Sigdel Prakash, "How to record WhatsApp voice message without continue holding down button", Available Online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m3Hz6TXt0PA>, Dec. 6, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Smart Reviews, "Honor10 AI Camera's In Depth Review", See Especially 2:37-2:48; 6:39-6:49, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oKFqRvxexDBQ>>, May 31, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Snapchat Lenses, "How To Get All Snapchat Lenses Face Effect Filter on Android", Retrieved from: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0PfnF1RInfw&feature=youtu.be>>, Sep. 21, 2015, pp. 1-2. cited by applicant

Sony Xperia XZ3 Camera Review—The Colors, Duke, The Colors! Android Headlines—Android News & Tech News, Available online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mwpYXzWVOgw>>, See especially 1:02-1:27, 2:28-2:30, Nov. 3, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Sony, "User Guide, Xperia XZ3, H8416/H9436/H9493", Sony Mobile Communications Inc., Retrieved from <[https://www-support-downloads.sonymobile.com/h8416/userguide\\_EN\\_H8416-H9436-](https://www-support-downloads.sonymobile.com/h8416/userguide_EN_H8416-H9436-)

H9493\_2\_Android9.0.pdf>, See pp. 86-102., 2018, 121 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 02708976.2, mailed on Sep. 24, 2013, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on Sep. 17, 2019, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on May 25, 2021, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Feb. 1, 2021, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Mar. 31, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/136,323, mailed on Jan. 31, 2018, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/863,369, mailed on Aug. 8, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,201, mailed on Dec. 13, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,201, mailed on Dec. 19, 2018, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/143,201, mailed on Jan. 10, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Mar. 9, 2021, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/733,718, mailed on Mar. 29, 2021, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/484,321, mailed on Mar. 1, 2022, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Supplementary European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 02708976.2, mailed on Mar. 11, 2009, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Supplementary European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 18176890.4, mailed on Sep. 20, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Supplementary European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 18183054.8, mailed on Oct. 11, 2018, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Tech Stuff, “Telegram 4.0: Video Messages + Telescope, Payments and more . . .”, Available Online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y0alJRPH7nQ>, May 20, 2017, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Tech With Brett, “How to Create Your AR Emoji on the Galaxy S9 and S9+”, Available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HHMdcBpC8MQ>, Mar. 16, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Techsmith, “Snagit® 11 Snagit 11.4 Help”, available at <[http://assets.techsmith.com/Downloads/ua-tutorials-snagit-11/Snagit\\_11.pdf](http://assets.techsmith.com/Downloads/ua-tutorials-snagit-11/Snagit_11.pdf)>, Jan. 2014, 146 pages. cited by applicant

Techtag, “Samsung J5 Prime Camera Review | True Review”, Available online at:—  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a\\_p906ai6PQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a_p906ai6PQ), Oct. 26, 2016, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Techtag, “Samsung J7 Prime Camera Review (Technical Camera)”, Available Online at:—  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AJPcLP8GpFQ>, Oct. 4, 2016, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Telleen et al., “Synthetic Shutter Speed Imaging”, University of California, Santa Cruz, vol. 26, No. 3, 2007, 8 pages. cited by applicant

The Nitpicker, “Sony Xperia XZ3 | in-depth Preview”, Available online at  
<<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TGCKxBuiO5c>>, See especially 12:40-17:25, Oct. 7, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Tico et al., “Robust method of digital image stabilization”, Nokia Research Center, ISCCSP, Malta, Mar. 12-14, 2008, pp. 316-321. cited by applicant

Travel Tech Sports Channel, “New Whatsapp update-voice message recording made easy—Want to record long voice messages”, Available Online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SEviqgsAdUk>, Nov. 30, 2017, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Vickgeek, “Canon 80D Live View Tutorial | Enhance your image quality”, Available online at:—<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JGNCiy6Wt9c>, Sep. 27, 2016, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Vivo India, “Bokeh Mode | Vivo V9”, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B5AIHhH5Rxs>>, Mar. 25, 2018, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Whitacre Michele, “Photography 101 | Exposure Meter”, Online available at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20160223055834/http://www.michelewhitacrephotographyblog.com>, Feb. 23, 2016, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Wong Richard, “Huawei Smartphone (P20/P10/P9, Mate 10/9) Wide Aperture Mode Demo”, Available Online at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eLY3LsZGDPA>>, May 7, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Wu et al., “Security Threats to Mobile Multimedia Applications: Camera-Based Attacks on Mobile Phones”, IEEE Communications Magazine, Available online at: <http://www.ieeeprojectmadurai.in/BASE/ANDROID/Security%20Threats%20to%20Mobile.pdf>, Mar. 2014, pp. 80-87. cited by applicant

Xeetechcare, “Samsung Galaxy S10—Super Night Mode & Ultra-Fast Charging!”, Online Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3bguV4FX6aA>, Mar. 28, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Xiao et al., “Expanding the Input Expressivity of Smartwatches with Mechanical Pan, Twist, Tilt and Click”, 14th Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 26, 2014, pp. 193-196. cited by applicant

Xperia Blog, “Action Camera Extension Gives Smartwatch/Smartband Owners Ability to Control Sony Wireless Cameras”, Available at <<http://www.xperiablog.net/2014/06/13/action-camera-extension-gives-smartwatchsmartband-owners-ability-to-control-sony-wireless-cameras/>>, Jun. 13, 2014, 10 pages. cited by applicant

X-Tech, “Test Make up via Slick Augmented Reality Mirror Without Putting It on”, Available Online at: <http://x-tech.am/test-make-up-via-slick-augmented-reality-mirror-without-putting-it-on/>, Nov. 29, 2014, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Brief Communication Regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Oct. 2, 2024, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Oct. 4, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 23204776.1, mailed on Oct. 4, 2024, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118046032, mailed on Oct. 8, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118046033, mailed on Oct. 8, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118046044, mailed on Oct. 8, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2024213126, mailed on Sep. 26, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 10-2023-0125143, mailed on Sep. 24, 2024, 9 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202218054598, mailed on Oct. 3, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Oct. 9, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Communication for Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed

on Feb. 29, 2024, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Mar. 18, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-145387, mailed on Mar. 4, 2024, 3 pages (1 page of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Mar. 19, 2024, 43 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Mar. 13, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Mar. 13, 2024, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/121,458, mailed on Mar. 12, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Mar. 6, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211072958.2, mailed on Jan. 27, 2024, 19 pages (8 pages of English Translation and 11 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2024-7004853, mailed on Mar. 4, 2024, 6 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Brief Communication Regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on Nov. 7, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2023204616, mailed on Oct. 31, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Nov. 8, 2023, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-095182, mailed on Sep. 25, 2023, 10 pages (5 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Nov. 21, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22151131.4, mailed on Nov. 16, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-146062, mailed on Nov. 13, 2023, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20206196.6, mailed on Nov. 10, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Nov. 24, 2023, 34 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Nov. 20, 2023, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7029729, mailed on Nov. 9, 2023, 8 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/114,880, mailed on Nov. 15, 2023, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 201818045872, mailed on Nov. 16, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7037005, mailed on Nov. 13, 2023, 13 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Sep. 28, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Communication for Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed

on Sep. 27, 2023, 14 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-187533, mailed on Sep. 28, 2023, 3 pages (1 page of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Oct. 3, 2023, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022228121, mailed on Sep. 20, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Mar. 10, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Apr. 20, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Apr. 28, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Board Opinion received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811446867.4, mailed on Feb. 14, 2023, 11 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Apr. 12, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Mar. 23, 2023, 7 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Mar. 31, 2023, 6 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Feb. 15, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Mar. 8, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/510,168, mailed on Mar. 16, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/510,168, mailed on Mar. 29, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on Apr. 11, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on Feb. 23, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/566,094, mailed on Feb. 8, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/566,094, mailed on Mar. 7, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/740,032, mailed on Feb. 15, 2023, 6 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-166686, mailed on Apr. 20, 2023, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Hearing Notice received for Indian Patent Application No. 201817024430, mailed on Apr. 6, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 201680097, mailed on Feb. 28, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant  
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/U82021/046877, mailed on Apr. 6, 2023, 12 pages. cited by applicant  
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Apr. 25, 2023, 14 pages. cited by applicant  
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Mar. 2, 2023, 59 pages.

cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Feb. 2, 2023, 65 pages.

cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/940,672, mailed on Mar. 16, 2023, 15 pages.

cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022218463, mailed on Apr. 18, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-027861, mailed on Feb. 13, 2023, 3 pages (1 page of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2021-7006145, mailed on Mar. 6, 2023, 5 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Apr. 26, 2023, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on Mar. 15, 2023, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on Feb. 2, 2023, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/356,322, mailed on May 8, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/510,168, mailed on Feb. 13, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/510,168, mailed on May 3, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on Apr. 26, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on Feb. 14, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/566,094, mailed on Feb. 23, 2023, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/740,032, mailed on Feb. 1, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/940,672, mailed on April 27, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/944,765, mailed on Apr. 5, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022204465, mailed on Mar. 10, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022218463, mailed on Mar. 17, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110766668.7, mailed on Jan. 20, 2023, 11 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202210849242.2, mailed on Jan. 20, 2023, 12 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211072958.2, mailed on Apr. 5, 2023, 11 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Apr. 26, 2023, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Apr. 26, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202015008746, mailed on Mar. 6, 2023, 7

pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202117009020, mailed on Feb. 6, 2023, 7 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202215026045, mailed on Mar. 31, 2023, 8 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-187533, mailed on Feb. 6, 2023, 7 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7033119, mailed on Mar. 29, 2023, 5 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Feb. 1, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on May 3, 2023, 6 pages. cited by applicant  
Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Nov. 1, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Nov. 5, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Nov. 6, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Egg Flakes, "Use Slow Shutter to capture night scenes and light trails", Online available at: <https://www.jianshu.com/p/6c742da00d3c>, Mar. 8, 2018, 5 pages (1 page of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Oct. 29, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant  
Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2024213126, mailed on Oct. 30, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant  
Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110530629.7. mailed on Oct. 28, 2024, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-560219, mailed on Oct. 28, 2024, 4 pages (1 page of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Nov. 4, 2024, 11 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010235395.9, mailed on Oct. 19, 2024, 12 pages (7 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 23173036.7, mailed on Nov. 8, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant  
Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on Dec. 4, 2023, 16 pages. cited by applicant  
Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 21163791.3, mailed on Dec. 1, 2023, 6 pages. cited by applicant  
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Dec. 7, 2023, 24 pages. cited by applicant  
Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/121,458, mailed on Dec. 6, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant  
Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118028159, mailed on Nov. 22, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-041079, mailed on Nov. 21, 2023, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/114,880, mailed on Aug. 29, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022228191, mailed on Aug. 16, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Aug. 28, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on Oct. 6, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Oct. 12, 2023, 77 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022228191, mailed on Oct. 10, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 22722604.0, mailed on Oct. 13, 2023, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-145387, mailed on Oct. 2, 2023, 7 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Junxiang, Zhang, "Playing My New iPad", The Publishing House of Ordinance Industry, Sep. 30, 2012, pp. 217-219 (Official Copy only) See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201980012481.9, mailed on Nov. 21, 2023, 18 pages (10 pages of English Translation and 8 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211073034.4, mailed on Nov. 22, 2023, 14 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/207,293, mailed on Sep. 20, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22722604.0, mailed on Sep. 26, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7016569, mailed on Sep. 10, 2024, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/846,962, mailed on Sep. 30, 2024, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201880036400.4, mailed on Aug. 24, 2024, 16 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202210849316.2, mailed on Aug. 30, 2024, 7 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-560216, mailed on Sep. 20, 2024, 14 pages (7 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Sep. 25, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Jun. 24, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Communication for Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 19204230.7, mailed on Jun. 18, 2024, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/628,021, mailed on Jun. 24, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7002360, mailed on Jun. 5, 2024, 6 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Jun. 12, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Jul. 10, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Jul. 25,



2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Board Decision received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201811446867.4, mailed on Apr. 26, 2023, 21 pages (05 pages of English Translation and 16 pages of Official copy). cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/041,412, mailed on May 17, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Aug. 17, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/525,664, mailed on May 17, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/944,765, mailed on Jul. 27, 2023, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/944,765, mailed on Jun. 1, 2023, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 18704732.9, mailed on Aug. 18, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20168009.7, mailed on Jun. 22, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20210373.5, mailed on May 19, 2023, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 21733324.4, mailed on Jun. 2, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-083816, mailed on Aug. 9, 2023, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 23173036.7, mailed on Jul. 24, 2023, 13 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on May 25, 2023, 55 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/721,039, mailed on Jul. 6, 2023, 66 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20206197.4, mailed on May 25, 2023, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22151131.4, mailed on Aug. 4, 2023, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/050916, mailed on May 15, 2023, 23 pages. cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fee received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/050916, mailed on Mar. 23, 2023, 16 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/995,040, mailed on Jun. 7, 2023, 26 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on May 25, 2023, 33 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022204465, mailed on May 26, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202210063070.6, mailed on May 2, 2023, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-0124139, mailed on Jun. 19, 2023, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7033119, mailed on Jul. 26, 2023, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2022-7043663, mailed on Jul. 25,

2023, 8 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/479,897, mailed on Jul. 26, 2023, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 201818046896, mailed on Jul. 11, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022221466, mailed on Jun. 16, 2023, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022228121, mailed on Jul. 7, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201980012481.9, mailed on Jun. 8, 2023, 16 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110766668.7, mailed on Jun. 7, 2023, 13 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211072261.5, mailed on Apr. 29, 2023, 17 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 8 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211072958.2, mailed on Jun. 20, 2023, 48 pages (24 pages of English Translation and 24 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211073034.4, mailed on May 30, 2023, 21 pages (10 pages of English Translation and 11 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21157252.4, mailed on Jul. 24, 2023, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21202358.4, mailed on Jun. 9, 2023, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2021-187533, mailed on Jun. 26, 2023, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Summons to Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on May 10, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19724959.2, mailed on Jul. 14, 2023, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Computerhilfen, "Whatsapp: Voice Message without Holding the Button", Retrieved from Internet: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ofFCKvs5URw>>, Jan. 14, 2018, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Yuan Ye, "Iphone 4s Original Secrets", China Railway Press, 2012, 15 pages (Official Copy Only). {(See Communication under 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Jun. 6, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Jun. 13, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on Jun. 13, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/050916, mailed on Jun. 13, 2024, 18 pages. cited by applicant

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Jun. 14, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Jun. 3, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Jun. 3, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on May 23, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on May 28, 2024, 5

pages. cited by applicant

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17184710.6, mailed on May 22, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on May 31, 2024, 24 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/628,021, mailed on Jun. 5, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211072261.5, mailed on Apr. 28, 2024, 19 pages (13 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Feb. 9, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/466,824, mailed on Feb. 6, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-095182. mailed on Feb. 5, 2024. 4 pages (1 page of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 201814036470, mailed on Feb. 7, 2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202211072261.5, mailed on Dec. 28, 2023, 22 pages (14 pages of English Translation and 8 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-199433, mailed on Jan. 29, 2024, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7016569, mailed on Jan. 22, 2024, 10 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/546,968, mailed on Jan. 16, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/121,458, mailed on Jan. 18, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2022/024964, mailed on Nov. 9, 2023, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Jan. 31, 2024, 19 pages. cited by applicant

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 19707557.5, mailed on Jan. 26, 2024, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Oct. 18, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-060293, mailed on Oct. 15, 2024, 3 pages (1 page of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2024-7032875, mailed on Oct. 10, 2024, 8 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/846,962, mailed on Oct. 25, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Oct. 17, 2024, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022221466, mailed on Aug. 31, 2023, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7009943, mailed on Aug. 31, 2023, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-130725, mailed on Sep. 4, 2023, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/123,878, mailed on Apr. 15,

2024, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Apr. 18, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/197,242, mailed on Apr. 4, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on Apr. 16, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Apr. 18, 2024. 55 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/228,591, mailed on Apr. 5, 2024, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20728854.9, mailed on Apr. 8, 2024, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202117017871, mailed on Apr. 4, 2024, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Technology for Teachers and Students, “Adding Music to PowerPoint Presentations—PowerPoint Tutorial”, Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tBiwTRLVOd0>, Aug. 6, 2018, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Travelvids—Video O, “How to quickly make a Slideshow video on iPhone (No 3rd party Apps required)”, Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KpAzFvBQLf0>, May 8, 2020, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Dec. 30, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/423,234, mailed on Jan. 2, 2025, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22722604.0, mailed on Jan. 23, 2025, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-001951, mailed on Jan. 7, 2025, 4 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 2 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Application No. 24182717.9, mailed on Jan. 31, 2025, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report received for European Application No. 24202041.0, mailed on Dec. 16, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Dec. 2, 2024, 58 pages. cited by applicant

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/423,234, mailed on Dec. 19, 2024, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 19769316.1, mailed on Dec. 17, 2024, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Impossible Technical, “How to change Audio Language of movie | Audio Track | VLC Media Play I in Laptop/ Desktop”, Online available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5PDwwqYStuk>, Apr. 23, 2020, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22184853.4, mailed on Feb. 5, 2025, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 23204776.1, mailed on Feb. 25, 2025, 8 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2024/024016, mailed on Jul. 30, 2024, 10 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/542,947, mailed on Feb. 18, 2025, 57 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-560216, mailed on Jan. 27, 2025, 4 pages (1 page of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7002360, mailed on Feb. 5, 2025, 8 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application 10-2023-7033717, mailed on Feb. 4, 2025, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2023-7041271, mailed on Nov. 24, 2024, 7 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2024-7004853, mailed on Nov. 14, 2024, 8 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118021941, mailed on Feb. 21, 2025, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202215010325, mailed Feb. 18, 2025, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Austrian Patent Application No. 2023282230, mailed on Dec. 9, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Austrian Patent Application No. 2023285892, mailed on Dec. 16, 2024, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201980012481.9, mailed on Dec. 24, 2024, 17 pages (9 pages of English Translation and 8 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110356908.6, mailed on Jan. 25, 2025, 10 pages (5 pages of English Translation and 5 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21157252.4, mailed on Feb. 24, 2025, 6 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-158354, mailed on Dec. 2, 2024, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-210355, mailed on Feb. 4, 2025, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-033171, mailed on Feb. 25, 2025, 12 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-073909, mailed on Dec. 19, 2024, 5 pages (2 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Manogajapathi et al., “Detecting Camera Based Traitor and Fraudulent Apps on Smartphone”, World Conference on Futuristic Trends in Research and Innovation for Social Welfare (Startup Concalve), IEEE, Feb. 29, 2016, 5 pages. cited by applicant

VS Media, “Selfie Camera App “B612” and “Snow” Collaborate with “Doraemon The Movie: Nobita's Antarctic Adventure””, Available online at: [https://vsmedia.info/2017/03/03/b612\\_snow\\_doraemon](https://vsmedia.info/2017/03/03/b612_snow_doraemon), Mar. 3, 2017, 2 pages (Official Copy Only){See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a)(3)}. cited by applicant

Wanjale et al., “AAPS: Android Based System for Camera Based Attacks”, International Journal of Emerging Technologies and Engineering (IJETE) vol. 1 Issue 10, Nov. 2014, pp. 246-247. cited by applicant

Wu et al., “Analyzing Mobile Phone Vulnerabilities Caused by Camera”, IEEE Global Communications Conference, Dec. 8, 2014, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Shinobu Unakami, “Camera—Intention of Continuous Shooting Will be Video Photographing by Application!?!—iPhone which cannot now be heard—why—”, available online at: [https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20201119-iphone\\_why/](https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20201119-iphone_why/), Nov. 19, 2020, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Shinobu Unakami, “The reason why the “outside of the frame” of the camera application is turned off? Reason for the iPhone which is not to be heard again”, available online at: [https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20210216iphone\\_why/](https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20210216iphone_why/), Feb. 16, 2021, 3 pages. cited by applicant

iPhone 11 Quicktake, available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hMwTfD44nUg>, Sep. 30, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Ygigazine, “Basic camera operation method of iPhone 11 Pro”, available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/shorts/Jr7a6F7hUiA>, Sep. 21, 2019, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 20206196.6, mailed on Mar. 10, 2025. 10 pages. cited by applicant

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 22184844.3, mailed on Mar. 3, 2025, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-560225, mailed on Mar. 3, 2025, 4 pages (1 page of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Hearing received for Indian Patent Application No. 202215010325, mailed on Mar. 10, 2025, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201980012481.9, mailed on Feb. 26, 2025, 14 pages (1 page of English Translation and 13 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2024-532566, mailed on Mar. 7, 2025, 14 pages (7 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Shinobu Unakami, “Camera—Intention of Continuous Shooting Will be Video Photographing by Application!?!—iPhone which cannot now be heard—why—”, available online at: [https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20201119-iphone\\_why/](https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20201119-iphone_why/), Nov. 19, 2020, 3 pages (Official Copy only) (See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)). cited by applicant

Shinobu Unakami, “The reason why the “outside of the frame” of the camera application is turned off? Reason for the iPhone which is not to be heard again”, available online at: [https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20210216-iphone\\_why/](https://news.mynavi.jp/article/20210216-iphone_why/), Feb. 16, 2021, 3 pages (Official Copy only) {See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}. cited by applicant

iPhone 11 Quicktake, available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hMwTfD44nUg>, Sep. 30, 2019, 2 pages (Official Copy only) {See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}. cited by applicant

Ygigazine, “Basic camera operation method of iPhone 11 Pro”, available online at: <https://www.youtube.com/shorts/Jr7a6F7hUiA>, Sep. 21, 2019, 2 pages (Official Copy only) {See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3)}. cited by applicant

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/196,997, mailed on Nov. 15, 2024, 2 pages. cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201880036400.4, mailed on Nov. 8, 2024, 2 pages (1 page of English Translation and 1 page of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202210849316.2, mailed on Nov. 9, 2024, 4 pages (1 page of English Translation and 3 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2023226764, mailed on Nov. 13, 2024, 3 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2023-560225, mailed on Nov. 15, 2024, 11 pages (5 pages of English Translation and 6 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant

VS Media, “Selfie Camera App “B612” and “Snow” Collaborate with “Doraemon The Movie: Nobita's Antarctic Adventure””, Available online at: [https://vsmedia.info/2017/03/03/b612\\_snow\\_doraemon](https://vsmedia.info/2017/03/03/b612_snow_doraemon), Mar. 3, 2017, 2 pages. cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2024/044796, mailed on Nov. 28, 2024, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/992,789, mailed on Mar. 20, 2025, 17 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2024200819, mailed on Mar. 24, 2025, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010235395.9, mailed on Mar. 1, 2025, 16

pages (9 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy). cited by applicant  
Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 21773186.8, mailed on Mar. 20, 2025, 7 pages. cited by applicant  
Office Action received for Indian Patent Application No. 202118009190, mailed on Mar. 24, 2025, 7 pages. cited by applicant

---

*Primary Examiner:* Sajous; Wesner

*Attorney, Agent or Firm:* DLA Piper LLP (US)

---

## **Background/Summary**

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS (1) This application is a continuation of U.S. Non-Provisional application Ser. No. 17/732,191, filed Apr. 28, 2022, entitled “DISPLAYING AND EDITING IMAGES WITH DEPTH INFORMATION”, which is a continuation of U.S. Non-Provisional application Ser. No. 16/528,257, filed Jul. 31, 2019, now U.S. Pat. No. 11,321,857, entitled “DISPLAYING AND EDITING IMAGES WITH DEPTH INFORMATION”, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/739,131, filed Sep. 28, 2018, entitled “DISPLAYING AND EDITING IMAGES WITH DEPTH INFORMATION”, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

### **FIELD**

(1) The present disclosure relates generally to computer user interfaces, and more specifically to techniques for displaying and editing images with depth information.

### **BACKGROUND**

(2) Users are increasingly using electronic devices to display and edit images. Most electronic devices are capable of displaying a static image for viewing. As an example, some electronic devices provide interactive interfaces to display and edit images.

### **BRIEF SUMMARY**

(3) Some techniques for displaying and editing images using electronic devices, however, are generally cumbersome and inefficient. For example, some existing techniques use a complex and time-consuming user interface, which may include multiple key presses or keystrokes. Existing techniques require more time than necessary, wasting user time and device energy. This latter consideration is particularly important in battery-operated devices.

(4) Accordingly, the present technique provides electronic devices with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for displaying and editing images. Such methods and interfaces optionally complement or replace other methods for displaying and editing images. Such methods and interfaces reduce the cognitive burden on a user and produce a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated computing devices, such methods and interfaces conserve power and increase the time between battery charges.

(5) In some embodiments, a method is performed at an electronic device with a display. The method includes: receiving a request to display an image that includes a subject, wherein image data associated with the image includes depth information associated with the subject; in response to the request: displaying a first modified image on the display, wherein displaying the first modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a first level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the subject and a second level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the subject, the first level being greater than the second level; and subsequent to displaying the first modified image, displaying a second modified image, wherein displaying the second modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a third level of

simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fourth level being greater than the second level.

(6) In some embodiments, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium stores one or more programs configured to be executed by one or more processors of an electronic device with a display. The one or more programs include instructions for: receiving a request to display an image that includes a subject, wherein image data associated with the image includes depth information associated with the subject; in response to the request: displaying a first modified image on the display, wherein displaying the first modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a first level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the subject and a second level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the subject, the first level being greater than the second level; and subsequent to displaying the first modified image, displaying a second modified image, wherein displaying the second modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a third level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fourth level being greater than the second level.

(7) In some embodiments, a transitory computer-readable storage medium stores one or more programs configured to be executed by one or more processors of an electronic device with a display. The one or more programs include instructions for: receiving a request to display an image that includes a subject, wherein image data associated with the image includes depth information associated with the subject; in response to the request: displaying a first modified image on the display, wherein displaying the first modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a first level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the subject and a second level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the subject, the first level being greater than the second level; and subsequent to displaying the first modified image, displaying a second modified image, wherein displaying the second modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a third level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fourth level being greater than the second level.

(8) In some embodiments, an electronic device includes a display, one or more processors, and memory. The memory stores one or more programs configured to be executed by the one or more processors. The one or more programs including instructions for: receiving a request to display an image that includes a subject, wherein image data associated with the image includes depth information associated with the subject; in response to the request: displaying a first modified image on the display, wherein displaying the first modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a first level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the subject and a second level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the subject, the first level being greater than the second level; and subsequent to displaying the first modified image, displaying a second modified image, wherein displaying the second modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a third level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fourth level being greater than the second level.

(9) In some embodiments, an electronic device includes: a display; means for receiving a request to display an image that includes a subject, wherein image data associated with the image includes depth information associated with the subject; means for, in response to the request: displaying a first modified image on the display, wherein displaying the first modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a first level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the subject and a second level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the subject, the first level being greater than the second level; and subsequent to displaying the first modified image, displaying a second modified image, wherein displaying the second modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a third level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fourth level being greater than the second level.



(10) In some embodiments, a method is performed at an electronic device with a display. The method includes: displaying, on the display, an image including a plurality of elements, wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image on the display, receiving a request to edit a portion of the image; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the image, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

(11) In some embodiments, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium stores one or more programs configured to be executed by one or more processors of an electronic device with a display. The one or more programs include instructions for: displaying, on the display, an image including a plurality of elements, wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image on the display, receiving a request to edit a portion of the image; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the image, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

(12) In some embodiments, a transitory computer-readable storage medium stores one or more programs configured to be executed by one or more processors of an electronic device with a display. The one or more programs include instructions for: displaying, on the display, an image including a plurality of elements, wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image on the display, receiving a request to edit a portion of the image; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the image, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

(13) In some embodiments, an electronic device includes a display, one or more processors, and memory. The memory stores one or more programs configured to be executed by the one or more processors. The one or more programs including instructions for: displaying, on the display, an image including a plurality of elements, wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image on the display, receiving a request to edit a portion of the image; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the image, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

(14) In some embodiments, an electronic device includes: a display; means displaying, on the display, an image including a plurality of elements, wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; means for, while displaying the image on the display, receiving a request to edit a portion of the image; and means for, in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the image, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

(15) Executable instructions for performing these functions are, optionally, included in a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium or other computer program product configured for execution by one or more processors. Executable instructions for performing these functions are, optionally, included in a transitory computer-readable storage medium or other computer program

product configured for execution by one or more processors.

(16) Thus, devices are provided with faster, more efficient methods and interfaces for displaying and editing images with depth information, thereby increasing the effectiveness, efficiency, and user satisfaction with such devices. Such methods and interfaces may complement or replace other methods for displaying and editing images.

---

## Description

### DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

- (1) For a better understanding of the various described embodiments, reference should be made to the Description of Embodiments below, in conjunction with the following drawings in which like reference numerals refer to corresponding parts throughout the figures.
- (2) FIG. 1A is a block diagram illustrating a portable multifunction device with a touch-sensitive display in accordance with some embodiments.
- (3) FIG. 1B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling in accordance with some embodiments.
- (4) FIG. 2 illustrates a portable multifunction device having a touch screen in accordance with some embodiments.
- (5) FIG. 3 is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface in accordance with some embodiments.
- (6) FIG. 4A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on a portable multifunction device in accordance with some embodiments.
- (7) FIG. 4B illustrates an exemplary user interface for a multifunction device with a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display in accordance with some embodiments.
- (8) FIG. 5A illustrates a personal electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.
- (9) FIG. 5B is a block diagram illustrating a personal electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.
- (10) FIGS. 5C-5D illustrate exemplary components of a personal electronic device having a touch-sensitive display and intensity sensors in accordance with some embodiments.
- (11) FIGS. 5E-5H illustrate exemplary components and user interfaces of a personal electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.
- (12) FIGS. 6A-6D illustrate an exemplary technique for applying simulated lighting to an image with depth information in accordance with some embodiments.
- (13) FIGS. 7A-7J illustrate exemplary user interfaces for displaying an image with depth information, in accordance with some embodiments.
- (14) FIG. 8 is a flow diagram illustrating a method for displaying an image with depth information using an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.
- (15) FIGS. 9A-9K illustrate exemplary user interfaces for editing an image with depth information, in accordance with some embodiments.
- (16) FIG. 10 is a flow diagram illustrating a method for editing an image with depth information using an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.

### DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

- (17) The following description sets forth exemplary methods, parameters, and the like. It should be recognized, however, that such description is not intended as a limitation on the scope of the present disclosure but is instead provided as a description of exemplary embodiments.
- (18) There is a need for electronic devices that provide efficient methods and interfaces for displaying and editing images with depth information. Such techniques can reduce the cognitive burden on a user who views or edits the images with depth information, thereby enhancing productivity. Further, such techniques can reduce processor and battery power otherwise wasted on

redundant user inputs.

(19) Below, FIGS. 1A-1B, 2, 3, 4A-4B, and 5A-5H provide a description of exemplary devices for performing the techniques for displaying and editing images with depth information. FIGS. 6A-6D illustrate an exemplary technique for applying simulated lighting to images with depth information. FIGS. 7A-7J illustrate exemplary user interfaces for displaying images with depth information. FIG. 8 is a flow diagram illustrating methods of displaying images with depth information in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in FIGS. 7A-7J are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIG. 8. FIGS. 9A-9K illustrate exemplary user interfaces for editing images with depth information. FIG. 10 is a flow diagram illustrating methods of editing images with depth information in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in FIGS. 9A-9K are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIG. 10.

(20) Although the following description uses terms “first,” “second,” etc. to describe various elements, these elements should not be limited by the terms. These terms are only used to distinguish one element from another. For example, a first touch could be termed a second touch, and, similarly, a second touch could be termed a first touch, without departing from the scope of the various described embodiments. The first touch and the second touch are both touches, but they are not the same touch.

(21) The terminology used in the description of the various described embodiments herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting. As used in the description of the various described embodiments and the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an,” and “the” are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. It will also be understood that the term “and/or” as used herein refers to and encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the associated listed items. It will be further understood that the terms “includes,” “including,” “comprises,” and/or “comprising,” when used in this specification, specify the presence of stated features, integers, steps, operations, elements, and/or components, but do not preclude the presence or addition of one or more other features, integers, steps, operations, elements, components, and/or groups thereof.

(22) The term “if” is, optionally, construed to mean “when” or “upon” or “in response to determining” or “in response to detecting,” depending on the context. Similarly, the phrase “if it is determined” or “if [a stated condition or event] is detected” is, optionally, construed to mean “upon determining” or “in response to determining” or “upon detecting [the stated condition or event]” or “in response to detecting [the stated condition or event],” depending on the context.

(23) Embodiments of electronic devices, user interfaces for such devices, and associated processes for using such devices are described. In some embodiments, the device is a portable communications device, such as a mobile telephone, that also contains other functions, such as PDA and/or music player functions. Exemplary embodiments of portable multifunction devices include, without limitation, the iPhone®, iPod Touch®, and iPad® devices from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, California. Other portable electronic devices, such as laptops or tablet computers with touch-sensitive surfaces (e.g., touch screen displays and/or touchpads), are, optionally, used. It should also be understood that, in some embodiments, the device is not a portable communications device, but is a desktop computer with a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touch screen display and/or a touchpad).

(24) In the discussion that follows, an electronic device that includes a display and a touch-sensitive surface is described. It should be understood, however, that the electronic device optionally includes one or more other physical user-interface devices, such as a physical keyboard, a mouse, and/or a joystick.

(25) The device typically supports a variety of applications, such as one or more of the following: a drawing application, a presentation application, a word processing application, a website creation application, a disk authoring application, a spreadsheet application, a gaming application, a

telephone application, a video conferencing application, an e-mail application, an instant messaging application, a workout support application, a photo management application, a digital camera application, a digital video camera application, a web browsing application, a digital music player application, and/or a digital video player application.

(26) The various applications that are executed on the device optionally use at least one common physical user-interface device, such as the touch-sensitive surface. One or more functions of the touch-sensitive surface as well as corresponding information displayed on the device are, optionally, adjusted and/or varied from one application to the next and/or within a respective application. In this way, a common physical architecture (such as the touch-sensitive surface) of the device optionally supports the variety of applications with user interfaces that are intuitive and transparent to the user.

(27) Attention is now directed toward embodiments of portable devices with touch-sensitive displays. FIG. 1A is a block diagram illustrating portable multifunction device **100** with touch-sensitive display system **112** in accordance with some embodiments. Touch-sensitive display **112** is sometimes called a “touch screen” for convenience and is sometimes known as or called a “touch-sensitive display system.” Device **100** includes memory **102** (which optionally includes one or more computer-readable storage mediums), memory controller **122**, one or more processing units (CPUs) **120**, peripherals interface **118**, RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, microphone **113**, input/output (I/O) subsystem **106**, other input control devices **116**, and external port **124**. Device **100** optionally includes one or more optical sensors **164**. Device **100** optionally includes one or more contact intensity sensors **165** for detecting intensity of contacts on device **100** (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system **112** of device **100**). Device **100** optionally includes one or more tactile output generators **167** for generating tactile outputs on device **100** (e.g., generating tactile outputs on a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system **112** of device **100** or touchpad **355** of device **300**). These components optionally communicate over one or more communication buses or signal lines **103**.

(28) As used in the specification and claims, the term “intensity” of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface refers to the force or pressure (force per unit area) of a contact (e.g., a finger contact) on the touch-sensitive surface, or to a substitute (proxy) for the force or pressure of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface. The intensity of a contact has a range of values that includes at least four distinct values and more typically includes hundreds of distinct values (e.g., at least 256). Intensity of a contact is, optionally, determined (or measured) using various approaches and various sensors or combinations of sensors. For example, one or more force sensors underneath or adjacent to the touch-sensitive surface are, optionally, used to measure force at various points on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, force measurements from multiple force sensors are combined (e.g., a weighted average) to determine an estimated force of a contact. Similarly, a pressure-sensitive tip of a stylus is, optionally, used to determine a pressure of the stylus on the touch-sensitive surface. Alternatively, the size of the contact area detected on the touch-sensitive surface and/or changes thereto, the capacitance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto, and/or the resistance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto are, optionally, used as a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are used directly to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is described in units corresponding to the substitute measurements). In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are converted to an estimated force or pressure, and the estimated force or pressure is used to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is a pressure threshold measured in units of pressure). Using the intensity of a contact as an attribute of a user input allows for user access to additional device functionality that may otherwise not be accessible by the user on a reduced-size device with limited real estate for displaying affordances

(e.g., on a touch-sensitive display) and/or receiving user input (e.g., via a touch-sensitive display, a touch-sensitive surface, or a physical/mechanical control such as a knob or a button).

(29) As used in the specification and claims, the term “tactile output” refers to physical displacement of a device relative to a previous position of the device, physical displacement of a component (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface) of a device relative to another component (e.g., housing) of the device, or displacement of the component relative to a center of mass of the device that will be detected by a user with the user's sense of touch. For example, in situations where the device or the component of the device is in contact with a surface of a user that is sensitive to touch (e.g., a finger, palm, or other part of a user's hand), the tactile output generated by the physical displacement will be interpreted by the user as a tactile sensation corresponding to a perceived change in physical characteristics of the device or the component of the device. For example, movement of a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touch-sensitive display or trackpad) is, optionally, interpreted by the user as a “down click” or “up click” of a physical actuator button. In some cases, a user will feel a tactile sensation such as an “down click” or “up click” even when there is no movement of a physical actuator button associated with the touch-sensitive surface that is physically pressed (e.g., displaced) by the user's movements. As another example, movement of the touch-sensitive surface is, optionally, interpreted or sensed by the user as “roughness” of the touch-sensitive surface, even when there is no change in smoothness of the touch-sensitive surface. While such interpretations of touch by a user will be subject to the individualized sensory perceptions of the user, there are many sensory perceptions of touch that are common to a large majority of users. Thus, when a tactile output is described as corresponding to a particular sensory perception of a user (e.g., an “up click,” a “down click,” “roughness”), unless otherwise stated, the generated tactile output corresponds to physical displacement of the device or a component thereof that will generate the described sensory perception for a typical (or average) user.

(30) It should be appreciated that device **100** is only one example of a portable multifunction device, and that device **100** optionally has more or fewer components than shown, optionally combines two or more components, or optionally has a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIG. **1A** are implemented in hardware, software, or a combination of both hardware and software, including one or more signal processing and/or application-specific integrated circuits.

(31) Memory **102** optionally includes high-speed random access memory and optionally also includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices. Memory controller **122** optionally controls access to memory **102** by other components of device **100**.

(32) Peripherals interface **118** can be used to couple input and output peripherals of the device to CPU **120** and memory **102**. The one or more processors **120** run or execute various software programs and/or sets of instructions stored in memory **102** to perform various functions for device **100** and to process data. In some embodiments, peripherals interface **118**, CPU **120**, and memory controller **122** are, optionally, implemented on a single chip, such as chip **104**. In some other embodiments, they are, optionally, implemented on separate chips.

(33) RF (radio frequency) circuitry **108** receives and sends RF signals, also called electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **108** converts electrical signals to/from electromagnetic signals and communicates with communications networks and other communications devices via the electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **108** optionally includes well-known circuitry for performing these functions, including but not limited to an antenna system, an RF transceiver, one or more amplifiers, a tuner, one or more oscillators, a digital signal processor, a CODEC chipset, a subscriber identity module (SIM) card, memory, and so forth. RF circuitry **108** optionally communicates with networks, such as the Internet, also referred to as the World Wide Web (WWW), an intranet and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN) and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices by

wireless communication. The RF circuitry **108** optionally includes well-known circuitry for detecting near field communication (NFC) fields, such as by a short-range communication radio. The wireless communication optionally uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies, including but not limited to Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), high-speed downlink packet access (HSDPA), high-speed uplink packet access (HSUPA), Evolution, Data-Only (EV-DO), HSPA, HSPA+, Dual-Cell HSPA (DC-HSPDA), long term evolution (LTE), near field communication (NFC), wideband code division multiple access (W-CDMA), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy (BTLE), Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) (e.g., IEEE 802.11a, IEEE 802.11b, IEEE 802.11g, IEEE 802.11n, and/or IEEE 802.11ac), voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP), Wi-MAX, a protocol for e-mail (e.g., Internet message access protocol (IMAP) and/or post office protocol (POP)), instant messaging (e.g., extensible messaging and presence protocol (XMPP), Session Initiation Protocol for Instant Messaging and Presence Leveraging Extensions (SIMPLE), Instant Messaging and Presence Service (IMPS)), and/or Short Message Service (SMS), or any other suitable communication protocol, including communication protocols not yet developed as of the filing date of this document.

(34) Audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, and microphone **113** provide an audio interface between a user and device **100**. Audio circuitry **110** receives audio data from peripherals interface **118**, converts the audio data to an electrical signal, and transmits the electrical signal to speaker **111**. Speaker **111** converts the electrical signal to human-audible sound waves. Audio circuitry **110** also receives electrical signals converted by microphone **113** from sound waves. Audio circuitry **110** converts the electrical signal to audio data and transmits the audio data to peripherals interface **118** for processing. Audio data is, optionally, retrieved from and/or transmitted to memory **102** and/or RF circuitry **108** by peripherals interface **118**. In some embodiments, audio circuitry **110** also includes a headset jack (e.g., **212**, FIG. 2). The headset jack provides an interface between audio circuitry **110** and removable audio input/output peripherals, such as output-only headphones or a headset with both output (e.g., a headphone for one or both ears) and input (e.g., a microphone).

(35) I/O subsystem **106** couples input/output peripherals on device **100**, such as touch screen **112** and other input control devices **116**, to peripherals interface **118**. I/O subsystem **106** optionally includes display controller **156**, optical sensor controller **158**, depth camera controller **169**, intensity sensor controller **159**, haptic feedback controller **161**, and one or more input controllers **160** for other input or control devices. The one or more input controllers **160** receive/send electrical signals from/to other input control devices **116**. The other input control devices **116** optionally include physical buttons (e.g., push buttons, rocker buttons, etc.), dials, slider switches, joysticks, click wheels, and so forth. In some alternate embodiments, input controller(s) **160** are, optionally, coupled to any (or none) of the following: a keyboard, an infrared port, a USB port, and a pointer device such as a mouse. The one or more buttons (e.g., **208**, FIG. 2) optionally include an up/down button for volume control of speaker **111** and/or microphone **113**. The one or more buttons optionally include a push button (e.g., **206**, FIG. 2).

(36) A quick press of the push button optionally disengages a lock of touch screen **112** or optionally begins a process that uses gestures on the touch screen to unlock the device, as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/322,549, "Unlocking a Device by Performing Gestures on an Unlock Image," filed Dec. 23, 2005, U.S. Pat. No. 7,657,849, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. A longer press of the push button (e.g., **206**) optionally turns power to device **100** on or off. The functionality of one or more of the buttons are, optionally, user-customizable. Touch screen **112** is used to implement virtual or soft buttons and one or more soft keyboards.

(37) Touch-sensitive display **112** provides an input interface and an output interface between the device and a user. Display controller **156** receives and/or sends electrical signals from/to touch screen **112**. Touch screen **112** displays visual output to the user. The visual output optionally

includes graphics, text, icons, video, and any combination thereof (collectively termed “graphics”). In some embodiments, some or all of the visual output optionally corresponds to user-interface objects.

(38) Touch screen **112** has a touch-sensitive surface, sensor, or set of sensors that accepts input from the user based on haptic and/or tactile contact. Touch screen **112** and display controller **156** (along with any associated modules and/or sets of instructions in memory **102**) detect contact (and any movement or breaking of the contact) on touch screen **112** and convert the detected contact into interaction with user-interface objects (e.g., one or more soft keys, icons, web pages, or images) that are displayed on touch screen **112**. In an exemplary embodiment, a point of contact between touch screen **112** and the user corresponds to a finger of the user.

(39) Touch screen **112** optionally uses LCD (liquid crystal display) technology, LPD (light emitting polymer display) technology, or LED (light emitting diode) technology, although other display technologies are used in other embodiments. Touch screen **112** and display controller **156** optionally detect contact and any movement or breaking thereof using any of a plurality of touch sensing technologies now known or later developed, including but not limited to capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies, as well as other proximity sensor arrays or other elements for determining one or more points of contact with touch screen **112**. In an exemplary embodiment, projected mutual capacitance sensing technology is used, such as that found in the iPhone® and iPod Touch® from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, California.

(40) A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of touch screen **112** is, optionally, analogous to the multi-touch sensitive touchpads described in the following U.S. Pat. No. 6,323,846 (Westerman et al.), 6,570,557 (Westerman et al.), and/or 6,677,932 (Westerman), and/or U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0015024A1, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. However, touch screen **112** displays visual output from device **100**, whereas touch-sensitive touchpads do not provide visual output.

(41) A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of touch screen **112** is described in the following applications: (1) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/381,313, “Multipoint Touch Surface Controller,” filed May 2, 2006; (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/840,862, “Multipoint Touchscreen,” filed May 6, 2004; (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/903,964, “Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices,” filed Jul. 30, 2004; (4) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/048,264, “Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices,” filed Jan. 31, 2005; (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/038,590, “Mode-Based Graphical User Interfaces For Touch Sensitive Input Devices,” filed Jan. 18, 2005; (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,758, “Virtual Input Device Placement On A Touch Screen User Interface,” filed Sep. 16, 2005; (7) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,700, “Operation Of A Computer With A Touch Screen Interface,” filed Sep. 16, 2005; (8) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,737, “Activating Virtual Keys Of A Touch-Screen Virtual Keyboard,” filed Sep. 16, 2005; and (9) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/367,749, “Multi-Functional Hand-Held Device,” filed Mar. 3, 2006. All of these applications are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

(42) Touch screen **112** optionally has a video resolution in excess of 100 dpi. In some embodiments, the touch screen has a video resolution of approximately 160 dpi. The user optionally makes contact with touch screen **112** using any suitable object or appendage, such as a stylus, a finger, and so forth. In some embodiments, the user interface is designed to work primarily with finger-based contacts and gestures, which can be less precise than stylus-based input due to the larger area of contact of a finger on the touch screen. In some embodiments, the device translates the rough finger-based input into a precise pointer/cursor position or command for performing the actions desired by the user.

(43) In some embodiments, in addition to the touch screen, device **100** optionally includes a touchpad for activating or deactivating particular functions. In some embodiments, the touchpad is a touch-sensitive area of the device that, unlike the touch screen, does not display visual output.

The touchpad is, optionally, a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from touch screen **112** or an extension of the touch-sensitive surface formed by the touch screen.

(44) Device **100** also includes power system **162** for powering the various components. Power system **162** optionally includes a power management system, one or more power sources (e.g., battery, alternating current (AC)), a recharging system, a power failure detection circuit, a power converter or inverter, a power status indicator (e.g., a light-emitting diode (LED)) and any other components associated with the generation, management and distribution of power in portable devices.

(45) Device **100** optionally also includes one or more optical sensors **164**. FIG. 1A shows an optical sensor coupled to optical sensor controller **158** in I/O subsystem **106**. Optical sensor **164** optionally includes charge-coupled device (CCD) or complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) phototransistors. Optical sensor **164** receives light from the environment, projected through one or more lenses, and converts the light to data representing an image. In conjunction with imaging module **143** (also called a camera module), optical sensor **164** optionally captures still images or video. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the back of device **100**, opposite touch screen display **112** on the front of the device so that the touch screen display is enabled for use as a viewfinder for still and/or video image acquisition. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the front of the device so that the user's image is, optionally, obtained for video conferencing while the user views the other video conference participants on the touch screen display. In some embodiments, the position of optical sensor **164** can be changed by the user (e.g., by rotating the lens and the sensor in the device housing) so that a single optical sensor **164** is used along with the touch screen display for both video conferencing and still and/or video image acquisition.

(46) Device **100** optionally also includes one or more depth camera sensors **175**. FIG. 1A shows a depth camera sensor coupled to depth camera controller **169** in I/O subsystem **106**. Depth camera sensor **175** receives data from the environment to create a three dimensional model of an object (e.g., a face) within a scene from a viewpoint (e.g., a depth camera sensor). In some embodiments, in conjunction with imaging module **143** (also called a camera module), depth camera sensor **175** is optionally used to determine a depth map of different portions of an image captured by the imaging module **143**. In some embodiments, a depth camera sensor is located on the front of device **100** so that the user's image with depth information is, optionally, obtained for video conferencing while the user views the other video conference participants on the touch screen display and to capture selfies with depth map data. In some embodiments, the depth camera sensor **175** is located on the back of device, or on the back and the front of the device **100**. In some embodiments, the position of depth camera sensor **175** can be changed by the user (e.g., by rotating the lens and the sensor in the device housing) so that a depth camera sensor **175** is used along with the touch screen display for both video conferencing and still and/or video image acquisition.

(47) In some embodiments, a depth map (e.g., depth map image) contains information (e.g., values) that relates to the distance of objects in a scene from a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor). In one embodiment of a depth map, each depth pixel defines the position in the viewpoint's Z-axis where its corresponding two-dimensional pixel is located. In some embodiments, a depth map is composed of pixels wherein each pixel is defined by a value (e.g., 0-255). For example, the "0" value represents pixels that are located at the most distant place in a "three dimensional" scene and the "255" value represents pixels that are located closest to a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor) in the "three dimensional" scene. In other embodiments, a depth map represents the distance between an object in a scene and the plane of the viewpoint. In some embodiments, the depth map includes information about the relative depth of various features of an object of interest in view of the depth camera (e.g., the relative depth of eyes, nose, mouth, ears of a user's face). In some embodiments, the depth map includes information that enables the device to determine contours of the object of interest in a z



direction.

(48) Device **100** optionally also includes one or more contact intensity sensors **165**. FIG. **1A** shows a contact intensity sensor coupled to intensity sensor controller **159** in I/O subsystem **106**. Contact intensity sensor **165** optionally includes one or more piezoresistive strain gauges, capacitive force sensors, electric force sensors, piezoelectric force sensors, optical force sensors, capacitive touch-sensitive surfaces, or other intensity sensors (e.g., sensors used to measure the force (or pressure) of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface). Contact intensity sensor **165** receives contact intensity information (e.g., pressure information or a proxy for pressure information) from the environment. In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **112**). In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is located on the back of device **100**, opposite touch screen display **112**, which is located on the front of device **100**.

(49) Device **100** optionally also includes one or more proximity sensors **166**. FIG. **1A** shows proximity sensor **166** coupled to peripherals interface **118**. Alternately, proximity sensor **166** is, optionally, coupled to input controller **160** in I/O subsystem **106**. Proximity sensor **166** optionally performs as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/241,839, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device"; Ser. No. 11/240,788, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device"; Ser. No. 11/620,702, "Using Ambient Light Sensor To Augment Proximity Sensor Output"; Ser. No. 11/586,862, "Automated Response To And Sensing Of User Activity In Portable Devices"; and Ser. No. 11/638,251, "Methods And Systems For Automatic Configuration Of Peripherals," which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. In some embodiments, the proximity sensor turns off and disables touch screen **112** when the multifunction device is placed near the user's ear (e.g., when the user is making a phone call).

(50) Device **100** optionally also includes one or more tactile output generators **167**. FIG. **1A** shows a tactile output generator coupled to haptic feedback controller **161** in I/O subsystem **106**. Tactile output generator **167** optionally includes one or more electroacoustic devices such as speakers or other audio components and/or electromechanical devices that convert energy into linear motion such as a motor, solenoid, electroactive polymer, piezoelectric actuator, electrostatic actuator, or other tactile output generating component (e.g., a component that converts electrical signals into tactile outputs on the device). Contact intensity sensor **165** receives tactile feedback generation instructions from haptic feedback module **133** and generates tactile outputs on device **100** that are capable of being sensed by a user of device **100**. In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **112**) and, optionally, generates a tactile output by moving the touch-sensitive surface vertically (e.g., in/out of a surface of device **100**) or laterally (e.g., back and forth in the same plane as a surface of device **100**). In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator sensor is located on the back of device **100**, opposite touch screen display **112**, which is located on the front of device **100**.

(51) Device **100** optionally also includes one or more accelerometers **168**. FIG. **1A** shows accelerometer **168** coupled to peripherals interface **118**. Alternately, accelerometer **168** is, optionally, coupled to an input controller **160** in I/O subsystem **106**. Accelerometer **168** optionally performs as described in U.S. Patent Publication No. 20050190059, "Acceleration-based Theft Detection System for Portable Electronic Devices," and U.S. Patent Publication No. 20060017692, "Methods And Apparatuses For Operating A Portable Device Based On An Accelerometer," both of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety. In some embodiments, information is displayed on the touch screen display in a portrait view or a landscape view based on an analysis of data received from the one or more accelerometers. Device **100** optionally includes, in addition to accelerometer(s) **168**, a magnetometer and a GPS (or GLONASS or other global navigation system) receiver for obtaining information concerning the location and orientation (e.g., portrait or landscape) of device **100**.

(52) In some embodiments, the software components stored in memory **102** include operating system **126**, communication module (or set of instructions) **128**, contact/motion module (or set of instructions) **130**, graphics module (or set of instructions) **132**, text input module (or set of instructions) **134**, Global Positioning System (GPS) module (or set of instructions) **135**, and applications (or sets of instructions) **136**. Furthermore, in some embodiments, memory **102** (FIG. **1A**) or **370** (FIG. **3**) stores device/global internal state **157**, as shown in FIGS. **1A** and **3**. Device/global internal state **157** includes one or more of: active application state, indicating which applications, if any, are currently active; display state, indicating what applications, views or other information occupy various regions of touch screen display **112**; sensor state, including information obtained from the device's various sensors and input control devices **116**; and location information concerning the device's location and/or attitude.

(53) Operating system **126** (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, OS X, IOS, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) includes various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communication between various hardware and software components.

(54) Communication module **128** facilitates communication with other devices over one or more external ports **124** and also includes various software components for handling data received by RF circuitry **108** and/or external port **124**. External port **124** (e.g., Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc.) is adapted for coupling directly to other devices or indirectly over a network (e.g., the Internet, wireless LAN, etc.). In some embodiments, the external port is a multi-pin (e.g., 30-pin) connector that is the same as, or similar to and/or compatible with, the 30-pin connector used on iPod® (trademark of Apple Inc.) devices.

(55) Contact/motion module **130** optionally detects contact with touch screen **112** (in conjunction with display controller **156**) and other touch-sensitive devices (e.g., a touchpad or physical click wheel). Contact/motion module **130** includes various software components for performing various operations related to detection of contact, such as determining if contact has occurred (e.g., detecting a finger-down event), determining an intensity of the contact (e.g., the force or pressure of the contact or a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact), determining if there is movement of the contact and tracking the movement across the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., detecting one or more finger-dragging events), and determining if the contact has ceased (e.g., detecting a finger-up event or a break in contact). Contact/motion module **130** receives contact data from the touch-sensitive surface. Determining movement of the point of contact, which is represented by a series of contact data, optionally includes determining speed (magnitude), velocity (magnitude and direction), and/or an acceleration (a change in magnitude and/or direction) of the point of contact. These operations are, optionally, applied to single contacts (e.g., one finger contacts) or to multiple simultaneous contacts (e.g., “multitouch”/multiple finger contacts). In some embodiments, contact/motion module **130** and display controller **156** detect contact on a touchpad.

(56) In some embodiments, contact/motion module **130** uses a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user (e.g., to determine whether a user has “clicked” on an icon). In some embodiments, at least a subset of the intensity thresholds are determined in accordance with software parameters (e.g., the intensity thresholds are not determined by the activation thresholds of particular physical actuators and can be adjusted without changing the physical hardware of device **100**). For example, a mouse “click” threshold of a trackpad or touch screen display can be set to any of a large range of predefined threshold values without changing the trackpad or touch screen display hardware. Additionally, in some implementations, a user of the device is provided with software settings for adjusting one or more of the set of intensity thresholds (e.g., by adjusting individual intensity thresholds and/or by adjusting a plurality of intensity thresholds at once with a system-level click “intensity” parameter).

(57) Contact/motion module **130** optionally detects a gesture input by a user. Different gestures on

the touch-sensitive surface have different contact patterns (e.g., different motions, timings, and/or intensities of detected contacts). Thus, a gesture is, optionally, detected by detecting a particular contact pattern. For example, detecting a finger tap gesture includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting a finger-up (liftoff) event at the same position (or substantially the same position) as the finger-down event (e.g., at the position of an icon). As another example, detecting a finger swipe gesture on the touch-sensitive surface includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting one or more finger-dragging events, and subsequently followed by detecting a finger-up (liftoff) event.

(58) Graphics module **132** includes various known software components for rendering and displaying graphics on touch screen **112** or other display, including components for changing the visual impact (e.g., brightness, transparency, saturation, contrast, or other visual property) of graphics that are displayed. As used herein, the term “graphics” includes any object that can be displayed to a user, including, without limitation, text, web pages, icons (such as user-interface objects including soft keys), digital images, videos, animations, and the like.

(59) In some embodiments, graphics module **132** stores data representing graphics to be used. Each graphic is, optionally, assigned a corresponding code. Graphics module **132** receives, from applications etc., one or more codes specifying graphics to be displayed along with, if necessary, coordinate data and other graphic property data, and then generates screen image data to output to display controller **156**.

(60) Haptic feedback module **133** includes various software components for generating instructions used by tactile output generator(s) **167** to produce tactile outputs at one or more locations on device **100** in response to user interactions with device **100**.

(61) Text input module **134**, which is, optionally, a component of graphics module **132**, provides soft keyboards for entering text in various applications (e.g., contacts **137**, e-mail **140**, IM **141**, browser **147**, and any other application that needs text input).

(62) GPS module **135** determines the location of the device and provides this information for use in various applications (e.g., to telephone module **138** for use in location-based dialing; to camera module **143** as picture/video metadata; and to applications that provide location-based services such as weather widgets, local yellow page widgets, and map/navigation widgets).

(63) Applications **136** optionally include the following modules (or sets of instructions), or a subset or superset thereof: Contacts module **137** (sometimes called an address book or contact list); Telephone module **138**; Video conference module **139**; E-mail client module **140**; Instant messaging (IM) module **141**; Workout support module **142**; Camera module **143** for still and/or video images; Image management module **144**; Video player module; Music player module; Browser module **147**; Calendar module **148**; Widget modules **149**, which optionally include one or more of: weather widget **149-1**, stocks widget **149-2**, calculator widget **149-3**, alarm clock widget **149-4**, dictionary widget **149-5**, and other widgets obtained by the user, as well as user-created widgets **149-6**; Widget creator module **150** for making user-created widgets **149-6**; Search module **151**; Video and music player module **152**, which merges video player module and music player module; Notes module **153**; Map module **154**; and/or Online video module **155**.

(64) Examples of other applications **136** that are, optionally, stored in memory **102** include other word processing applications, other image editing applications, drawing applications, presentation applications, JAVA-enabled applications, encryption, digital rights management, voice recognition, and voice replication.

(65) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, contacts module **137** are, optionally, used to manage an address book or contact list (e.g., stored in application internal state **192** of contacts module **137** in memory **102** or memory **370**), including: adding name(s) to the address book; deleting name(s) from the address book; associating telephone number(s), e-mail address(es), physical address(es) or other information with a name; associating an image with a name;

categorizing and sorting names; providing telephone numbers or e-mail addresses to initiate and/or facilitate communications by telephone **138**, video conference module **139**, e-mail **140**, or IM **141**; and so forth.

(66) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, microphone **113**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, telephone module **138** are optionally, used to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to a telephone number, access one or more telephone numbers in contacts module **137**, modify a telephone number that has been entered, dial a respective telephone number, conduct a conversation, and disconnect or hang up when the conversation is completed. As noted above, the wireless communication optionally uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies.

(67) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, microphone **113**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, optical sensor **164**, optical sensor controller **158**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, contacts module **137**, and telephone module **138**, video conference module **139** includes executable instructions to initiate, conduct, and terminate a video conference between a user and one or more other participants in accordance with user instructions.

(68) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, e-mail client module **140** includes executable instructions to create, send, receive, and manage e-mail in response to user instructions. In conjunction with image management module **144**, e-mail client module **140** makes it very easy to create and send e-mails with still or video images taken with camera module **143**.

(69) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, the instant messaging module **141** includes executable instructions to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to an instant message, to modify previously entered characters, to transmit a respective instant message (for example, using a Short Message Service (SMS) or Multimedia Message Service (MMS) protocol for telephony-based instant messages or using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS for Internet-based instant messages), to receive instant messages, and to view received instant messages. In some embodiments, transmitted and/or received instant messages optionally include graphics, photos, audio files, video files and/or other attachments as are supported in an MMS and/or an Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS). As used herein, “instant messaging” refers to both telephony-based messages (e.g., messages sent using SMS or MMS) and Internet-based messages (e.g., messages sent using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS).

(70) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, GPS module **135**, map module **154**, and music player module, workout support module **142** includes executable instructions to create workouts (e.g., with time, distance, and/or calorie burning goals); communicate with workout sensors (sports devices); receive workout sensor data; calibrate sensors used to monitor a workout; select and play music for a workout; and display, store, and transmit workout data.

(71) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, optical sensor(s) **164**, optical sensor controller **158**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and image management module **144**, camera module **143** includes executable instructions to capture still images or video (including a video stream) and store them into memory **102**, modify characteristics of a still image or video, or delete a still image or video from memory **102**.

(72) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, and camera module **143**, image management module **144** includes executable instructions to arrange, modify (e.g., edit), or otherwise manipulate, label, delete, present (e.g., in a digital slide show or album), and store still and/or video images.

(73) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion

module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, browser module **147** includes executable instructions to browse the Internet in accordance with user instructions, including searching, linking to, receiving, and displaying web pages or portions thereof, as well as attachments and other files linked to web pages.

(74) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, e-mail client module **140**, and browser module **147**, calendar module **148** includes executable instructions to create, display, modify, and store calendars and data associated with calendars (e.g., calendar entries, to-do lists, etc.) in accordance with user instructions.

(75) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, and browser module **147**, widget modules **149** are mini-applications that are, optionally, downloaded and used by a user (e.g., weather widget **149-1**, stocks widget **149-2**, calculator widget **149-3**, alarm clock widget **149-4**, and dictionary widget **149-5**) or created by the user (e.g., user-created widget **149-6**). In some embodiments, a widget includes an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) file, a CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) file, and a JavaScript file. In some embodiments, a widget includes an XML (Extensible Markup Language) file and a JavaScript file (e.g., Yahoo! Widgets).

(76) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, and browser module **147**, the widget creator module **150** are, optionally, used by a user to create widgets (e.g., turning a user-specified portion of a web page into a widget).

(77) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, search module **151** includes executable instructions to search for text, music, sound, image, video, and/or other files in memory **102** that match one or more search criteria (e.g., one or more user-specified search terms) in accordance with user instructions.

(78) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, RF circuitry **108**, and browser module **147**, video and music player module **152** includes executable instructions that allow the user to download and play back recorded music and other sound files stored in one or more file formats, such as MP3 or AAC files, and executable instructions to display, present, or otherwise play back videos (e.g., on touch screen **112** or on an external, connected display via external port **124**). In some embodiments, device **100** optionally includes the functionality of an MP3 player, such as an iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.).

(79) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, and text input module **134**, notes module **153** includes executable instructions to create and manage notes, to-do lists, and the like in accordance with user instructions.

(80) In conjunction with RF circuitry **108**, touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, text input module **134**, GPS module **135**, and browser module **147**, map module **154** are, optionally, used to receive, display, modify, and store maps and data associated with maps (e.g., driving directions, data on stores and other points of interest at or near a particular location, and other location-based data) in accordance with user instructions.

(81) In conjunction with touch screen **112**, display controller **156**, contact/motion module **130**, graphics module **132**, audio circuitry **110**, speaker **111**, RF circuitry **108**, text input module **134**, e-mail client module **140**, and browser module **147**, online video module **155** includes instructions that allow the user to access, browse, receive (e.g., by streaming and/or download), play back (e.g., on the touch screen or on an external, connected display via external port **124**), send an e-mail with a link to a particular online video, and otherwise manage online videos in one or more file formats, such as H.264. In some embodiments, instant messaging module **141**, rather than e-mail client

module **140**, is used to send a link to a particular online video. Additional description of the online video application can be found in U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/936,562, “Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Playing Online Videos,” filed Jun. 20, 2007, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/968,067, “Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Playing Online Videos,” filed Dec. 31, 2007, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

(82) Each of the above-identified modules and applications corresponds to a set of executable instructions for performing one or more functions described above and the methods described in this application (e.g., the computer-implemented methods and other information processing methods described herein). These modules (e.g., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules are, optionally, combined or otherwise rearranged in various embodiments. For example, video player module is, optionally, combined with music player module into a single module (e.g., video and music player module **152**, FIG. **1A**). In some embodiments, memory **102** optionally stores a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory **102** optionally stores additional modules and data structures not described above.

(83) In some embodiments, device **100** is a device where operation of a predefined set of functions on the device is performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad. By using a touch screen and/or a touchpad as the primary input control device for operation of device **100**, the number of physical input control devices (such as push buttons, dials, and the like) on device **100** is, optionally, reduced.

(84) The predefined set of functions that are performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad optionally include navigation between user interfaces. In some embodiments, the touchpad, when touched by the user, navigates device **100** to a main, home, or root menu from any user interface that is displayed on device **100**. In such embodiments, a “menu button” is implemented using a touchpad. In some other embodiments, the menu button is a physical push button or other physical input control device instead of a touchpad.

(85) FIG. **1B** is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling in accordance with some embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **102** (FIG. **1A**) or **370** (FIG. **3**) includes event sorter **170** (e.g., in operating system **126**) and a respective application **136-1** (e.g., any of the aforementioned applications **137-151**, **155**, **380-390**).

(86) Event sorter **170** receives event information and determines the application **136-1** and application view **191** of application **136-1** to which to deliver the event information. Event sorter **170** includes event monitor **171** and event dispatcher module **174**. In some embodiments, application **136-1** includes application internal state **192**, which indicates the current application view(s) displayed on touch-sensitive display **112** when the application is active or executing. In some embodiments, device/global internal state **157** is used by event sorter **170** to determine which application(s) is (are) currently active, and application internal state **192** is used by event sorter **170** to determine application views **191** to which to deliver event information.

(87) In some embodiments, application internal state **192** includes additional information, such as one or more of: resume information to be used when application **136-1** resumes execution, user interface state information that indicates information being displayed or that is ready for display by application **136-1**, a state queue for enabling the user to go back to a prior state or view of application **136-1**, and a redo/undo queue of previous actions taken by the user.

(88) Event monitor **171** receives event information from peripherals interface **118**. Event information includes information about a sub-event (e.g., a user touch on touch-sensitive display **112**, as part of a multi-touch gesture). Peripherals interface **118** transmits information it receives from I/O subsystem **106** or a sensor, such as proximity sensor **166**, accelerometer(s) **168**, and/or microphone **113** (through audio circuitry **110**). Information that peripherals interface **118** receives from I/O subsystem **106** includes information from touch-sensitive display **112** or a touch-sensitive

surface.

(89) In some embodiments, event monitor **171** sends requests to the peripherals interface **118** at predetermined intervals. In response, peripherals interface **118** transmits event information. In other embodiments, peripherals interface **118** transmits event information only when there is a significant event (e.g., receiving an input above a predetermined noise threshold and/or for more than a predetermined duration).

(90) In some embodiments, event sorter **170** also includes a hit view determination module **172** and/or an active event recognizer determination module **173**.

(91) Hit view determination module **172** provides software procedures for determining where a sub-event has taken place within one or more views when touch-sensitive display **112** displays more than one view. Views are made up of controls and other elements that a user can see on the display.

(92) Another aspect of the user interface associated with an application is a set of views, sometimes herein called application views or user interface windows, in which information is displayed and touch-based gestures occur. The application views (of a respective application) in which a touch is detected optionally correspond to programmatic levels within a programmatic or view hierarchy of the application. For example, the lowest level view in which a touch is detected is, optionally, called the hit view, and the set of events that are recognized as proper inputs are, optionally, determined based, at least in part, on the hit view of the initial touch that begins a touch-based gesture.

(93) Hit view determination module **172** receives information related to sub-events of a touch-based gesture. When an application has multiple views organized in a hierarchy, hit view determination module **172** identifies a hit view as the lowest view in the hierarchy which should handle the sub-event. In most circumstances, the hit view is the lowest level view in which an initiating sub-event occurs (e.g., the first sub-event in the sequence of sub-events that form an event or potential event). Once the hit view is identified by the hit view determination module **172**, the hit view typically receives all sub-events related to the same touch or input source for which it was identified as the hit view.

(94) Active event recognizer determination module **173** determines which view or views within a view hierarchy should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In some embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **173** determines that only the hit view should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **173** determines that all views that include the physical location of a sub-event are actively involved views, and therefore determines that all actively involved views should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, even if touch sub-events were entirely confined to the area associated with one particular view, views higher in the hierarchy would still remain as actively involved views.

(95) Event dispatcher module **174** dispatches the event information to an event recognizer (e.g., event recognizer **180**). In embodiments including active event recognizer determination module **173**, event dispatcher module **174** delivers the event information to an event recognizer determined by active event recognizer determination module **173**. In some embodiments, event dispatcher module **174** stores in an event queue the event information, which is retrieved by a respective event receiver **182**.

(96) In some embodiments, operating system **126** includes event sorter **170**. Alternatively, application **136-1** includes event sorter **170**. In yet other embodiments, event sorter **170** is a stand-alone module, or a part of another module stored in memory **102**, such as contact/motion module **130**.

(97) In some embodiments, application **136-1** includes a plurality of event handlers **190** and one or more application views **191**, each of which includes instructions for handling touch events that occur within a respective view of the application's user interface. Each application view **191** of the

application **136-1** includes one or more event recognizers **180**. Typically, a respective application view **191** includes a plurality of event recognizers **180**. In other embodiments, one or more of event recognizers **180** are part of a separate module, such as a user interface kit or a higher level object from which application **136-1** inherits methods and other properties. In some embodiments, a respective event handler **190** includes one or more of: data updater **176**, object updater **177**, GUI updater **178**, and/or event data **179** received from event sorter **170**. Event handler **190** optionally utilizes or calls data updater **176**, object updater **177**, or GUI updater **178** to update the application internal state **192**. Alternatively, one or more of the application views **191** include one or more respective event handlers **190**. Also, in some embodiments, one or more of data updater **176**, object updater **177**, and GUI updater **178** are included in a respective application view **191**.

(98) A respective event recognizer **180** receives event information (e.g., event data **179**) from event sorter **170** and identifies an event from the event information. Event recognizer **180** includes event receiver **182** and event comparator **184**. In some embodiments, event recognizer **180** also includes at least a subset of: metadata **183**, and event delivery instructions **188** (which optionally include sub-event delivery instructions).

(99) Event receiver **182** receives event information from event sorter **170**. The event information includes information about a sub-event, for example, a touch or a touch movement. Depending on the sub-event, the event information also includes additional information, such as location of the sub-event. When the sub-event concerns motion of a touch, the event information optionally also includes speed and direction of the sub-event. In some embodiments, events include rotation of the device from one orientation to another (e.g., from a portrait orientation to a landscape orientation, or vice versa), and the event information includes corresponding information about the current orientation (also called device attitude) of the device.

(100) Event comparator **184** compares the event information to predefined event or sub-event definitions and, based on the comparison, determines an event or sub-event, or determines or updates the state of an event or sub-event. In some embodiments, event comparator **184** includes event definitions **186**. Event definitions **186** contain definitions of events (e.g., predefined sequences of sub-events), for example, event **1** (**187-1**), event **2** (**187-2**), and others. In some embodiments, sub-events in an event (**187**) include, for example, touch begin, touch end, touch movement, touch cancellation, and multiple touching. In one example, the definition for event **1** (**187-1**) is a double tap on a displayed object. The double tap, for example, comprises a first touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a first liftoff (touch end) for a predetermined phase, a second touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, and a second liftoff (touch end) for a predetermined phase. In another example, the definition for event **2** (**187-2**) is a dragging on a displayed object. The dragging, for example, comprises a touch (or contact) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a movement of the touch across touch-sensitive display **112**, and liftoff of the touch (touch end). In some embodiments, the event also includes information for one or more associated event handlers **190**.

(101) In some embodiments, event definition **187** includes a definition of an event for a respective user-interface object. In some embodiments, event comparator **184** performs a hit test to determine which user-interface object is associated with a sub-event. For example, in an application view in which three user-interface objects are displayed on touch-sensitive display **112**, when a touch is detected on touch-sensitive display **112**, event comparator **184** performs a hit test to determine which of the three user-interface objects is associated with the touch (sub-event). If each displayed object is associated with a respective event handler **190**, the event comparator uses the result of the hit test to determine which event handler **190** should be activated. For example, event comparator **184** selects an event handler associated with the sub-event and the object triggering the hit test.

(102) In some embodiments, the definition for a respective event (**187**) also includes delayed actions that delay delivery of the event information until after it has been determined whether the sequence of sub-events does or does not correspond to the event recognizer's event type.



(103) When a respective event recognizer **180** determines that the series of sub-events do not match any of the events in event definitions **186**, the respective event recognizer **180** enters an event impossible, event failed, or event ended state, after which it disregards subsequent sub-events of the touch-based gesture. In this situation, other event recognizers, if any, that remain active for the hit view continue to track and process sub-events of an ongoing touch-based gesture.

(104) In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **180** includes metadata **183** with configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how the event delivery system should perform sub-event delivery to actively involved event recognizers. In some embodiments, metadata **183** includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how event recognizers interact, or are enabled to interact, with one another. In some embodiments, metadata **183** includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate whether sub-events are delivered to varying levels in the view or grammatic hierarchy.

(105) In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **180** activates event handler **190** associated with an event when one or more particular sub-events of an event are recognized. In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **180** delivers event information associated with the event to event handler **190**. Activating an event handler **190** is distinct from sending (and deferred sending) sub-events to a respective hit view. In some embodiments, event recognizer **180** throws a flag associated with the recognized event, and event handler **190** associated with the flag catches the flag and performs a predefined process.

(106) In some embodiments, event delivery instructions **188** include sub-event delivery instructions that deliver event information about a sub-event without activating an event handler. Instead, the sub-event delivery instructions deliver event information to event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or to actively involved views. Event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or with actively involved views receive the event information and perform a predetermined process.

(107) In some embodiments, data updater **176** creates and updates data used in application **136-1**. For example, data updater **176** updates the telephone number used in contacts module **137**, or stores a video file used in video player module. In some embodiments, object updater **177** creates and updates objects used in application **136-1**. For example, object updater **177** creates a new user-interface object or updates the position of a user-interface object. GUI updater **178** updates the GUI. For example, GUI updater **178** prepares display information and sends it to graphics module **132** for display on a touch-sensitive display.

(108) In some embodiments, event handler(s) **190** includes or has access to data updater **176**, object updater **177**, and GUI updater **178**. In some embodiments, data updater **176**, object updater **177**, and GUI updater **178** are included in a single module of a respective application **136-1** or application view **191**. In other embodiments, they are included in two or more software modules.

(109) It shall be understood that the foregoing discussion regarding event handling of user touches on touch-sensitive displays also applies to other forms of user inputs to operate multifunction devices **100** with input devices, not all of which are initiated on touch screens. For example, mouse movement and mouse button presses, optionally coordinated with single or multiple keyboard presses or holds; contact movements such as taps, drags, scrolls, etc. on touchpads; pen stylus inputs; movement of the device; oral instructions; detected eye movements; biometric inputs; and/or any combination thereof are optionally utilized as inputs corresponding to sub-events which define an event to be recognized.

(110) FIG. 2 illustrates a portable multifunction device **100** having a touch screen **112** in accordance with some embodiments. The touch screen optionally displays one or more graphics within user interface (UI) **200**. In this embodiment, as well as others described below, a user is enabled to select one or more of the graphics by making a gesture on the graphics, for example, with one or more fingers **202** (not drawn to scale in the figure) or one or more styluses **203** (not drawn to scale in the figure). In some embodiments, selection of one or more graphics occurs when

the user breaks contact with the one or more graphics. In some embodiments, the gesture optionally includes one or more taps, one or more swipes (from left to right, right to left, upward and/or downward), and/or a rolling of a finger (from right to left, left to right, upward and/or downward) that has made contact with device **100**. In some implementations or circumstances, inadvertent contact with a graphic does not select the graphic. For example, a swipe gesture that sweeps over an application icon optionally does not select the corresponding application when the gesture corresponding to selection is a tap.

(111) Device **100** optionally also include one or more physical buttons, such as “home” or menu button **204**. As described previously, menu button **204** is, optionally, used to navigate to any application **136** in a set of applications that are, optionally, executed on device **100**. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the menu button is implemented as a soft key in a GUI displayed on touch screen **112**.

(112) In some embodiments, device **100** includes touch screen **112**, menu button **204**, push button **206** for powering the device on/off and locking the device, volume adjustment button(s) **208**, subscriber identity module (SIM) card slot **210**, headset jack **212**, and docking/charging external port **124**. Push button **206** is, optionally, used to turn the power on/off on the device by depressing the button and holding the button in the depressed state for a predefined time interval; to lock the device by depressing the button and releasing the button before the predefined time interval has elapsed; and/or to unlock the device or initiate an unlock process. In an alternative embodiment, device **100** also accepts verbal input for activation or deactivation of some functions through microphone **113**. Device **100** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors **165** for detecting intensity of contacts on touch screen **112** and/or one or more tactile output generators **167** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **100**.

(113) FIG. 3 is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface in accordance with some embodiments. Device **300** need not be portable. In some embodiments, device **300** is a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a tablet computer, a multimedia player device, a navigation device, an educational device (such as a child's learning toy), a gaming system, or a control device (e.g., a home or industrial controller). Device **300** typically includes one or more processing units (CPUs) **310**, one or more network or other communications interfaces **360**, memory **370**, and one or more communication buses **320** for interconnecting these components. Communication buses **320** optionally include circuitry (sometimes called a chipset) that interconnects and controls communications between system components. Device **300** includes input/output (I/O) interface **330** comprising display **340**, which is typically a touch screen display. I/O interface **330** also optionally includes a keyboard and/or mouse (or other pointing device) **350** and touchpad **355**, tactile output generator **357** for generating tactile outputs on device **300** (e.g., similar to tactile output generator(s) **167** described above with reference to FIG. 1A), sensors **359** (e.g., optical, acceleration, proximity, touch-sensitive, and/or contact intensity sensors similar to contact intensity sensor(s) **165** described above with reference to FIG. 1A). Memory **370** includes high-speed random access memory, such as DRAM, SRAM, DDR RAM, or other random access solid state memory devices; and optionally includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, optical disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid state storage devices. Memory **370** optionally includes one or more storage devices remotely located from CPU(s) **310**. In some embodiments, memory **370** stores programs, modules, and data structures analogous to the programs, modules, and data structures stored in memory **102** of portable multifunction device **100** (FIG. 1A), or a subset thereof. Furthermore, memory **370** optionally stores additional programs, modules, and data structures not present in memory **102** of portable multifunction device **100**. For example, memory **370** of device **300** optionally stores drawing module **380**, presentation module **382**, word processing module **384**, website creation module **386**, disk authoring module **388**, and/or spreadsheet module **390**, while memory **102** of portable multifunction device **100** (FIG. 1A)

optionally does not store these modules.

(114) Each of the above-identified elements in FIG. 3 is, optionally, stored in one or more of the previously mentioned memory devices. Each of the above-identified modules corresponds to a set of instructions for performing a function described above. The above-identified modules or programs (e.g., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules are, optionally, combined or otherwise rearranged in various embodiments. In some embodiments, memory 370 optionally stores a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory 370 optionally stores additional modules and data structures not described above.

(115) Attention is now directed towards embodiments of user interfaces that are, optionally, implemented on, for example, portable multifunction device 100.

(116) FIG. 4A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on portable multifunction device 100 in accordance with some embodiments. Similar user interfaces are, optionally, implemented on device 300. In some embodiments, user interface 400 includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof: Signal strength indicator(s) 402 for wireless communication(s), such as cellular and Wi-Fi signals; Time 404; Bluetooth indicator 405; Battery status indicator 406; Tray 408 with icons for frequently used applications, such as: Icon 416 for telephone module 138, labeled “Phone,” which optionally includes an indicator 414 of the number of missed calls or voicemail messages; Icon 418 for e-mail client module 140, labeled “Mail,” which optionally includes an indicator 410 of the number of unread e-mails; Icon 420 for browser module 147, labeled “Browser;” and Icon 422 for video and music player module 152, also referred to as iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.) module 152, labeled “iPod;” and Icons for other applications, such as: Icon 424 for IM module 141, labeled “Messages;” Icon 426 for calendar module 148, labeled “Calendar;” Icon 428 for image management module 144, labeled “Photos;” Icon 430 for camera module 143, labeled “Camera;” Icon 432 for online video module 155, labeled “Online Video;” Icon 434 for stocks widget 149-2, labeled “Stocks;” Icon 436 for map module 154, labeled “Maps;” Icon 438 for weather widget 149-1, labeled “Weather;” Icon 440 for alarm clock widget 149-4, labeled “Clock;” Icon 442 for workout support module 142, labeled “Workout Support;” Icon 444 for notes module 153, labeled “Notes;” and Icon 446 for a settings application or module, labeled “Settings,” which provides access to settings for device 100 and its various applications 136.

(117) It should be noted that the icon labels illustrated in FIG. 4A are merely exemplary. For example, icon 422 for video and music player module 152 is labeled “Music” or “Music Player.” Other labels are, optionally, used for various application icons. In some embodiments, a label for a respective application icon includes a name of an application corresponding to the respective application icon. In some embodiments, a label for a particular application icon is distinct from a name of an application corresponding to the particular application icon.

(118) FIG. 4B illustrates an exemplary user interface on a device (e.g., device 300, FIG. 3) with a touch-sensitive surface 451 (e.g., a tablet or touchpad 355, FIG. 3) that is separate from the display 450 (e.g., touch screen display 112). Device 300 also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors (e.g., one or more of sensors 359) for detecting intensity of contacts on touch-sensitive surface 451 and/or one or more tactile output generators 357 for generating tactile outputs for a user of device 300.

(119) Although some of the examples that follow will be given with reference to inputs on touch screen display 112 (where the touch-sensitive surface and the display are combined), in some embodiments, the device detects inputs on a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display, as shown in FIG. 4B. In some embodiments, the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., 451 in FIG. 4B) has a primary axis (e.g., 452 in FIG. 4B) that corresponds to a primary axis (e.g., 453 in FIG. 4B) on the display (e.g., 450). In accordance with these embodiments, the device detects contacts (e.g., 460 and 462 in FIG. 4B) with the touch-sensitive surface 451 at locations that correspond to

respective locations on the display (e.g., in FIG. 4B, **460** corresponds to **468** and **462** corresponds to **470**). In this way, user inputs (e.g., contacts **460** and **462**, and movements thereof) detected by the device on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., **451** in FIG. 4B) are used by the device to manipulate the user interface on the display (e.g., **450** in FIG. 4B) of the multifunction device when the touch-sensitive surface is separate from the display. It should be understood that similar methods are, optionally, used for other user interfaces described herein.

(120) Additionally, while the following examples are given primarily with reference to finger inputs (e.g., finger contacts, finger tap gestures, finger swipe gestures), it should be understood that, in some embodiments, one or more of the finger inputs are replaced with input from another input device (e.g., a mouse-based input or stylus input). For example, a swipe gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click (e.g., instead of a contact) followed by movement of the cursor along the path of the swipe (e.g., instead of movement of the contact). As another example, a tap gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click while the cursor is located over the location of the tap gesture (e.g., instead of detection of the contact followed by ceasing to detect the contact). Similarly, when multiple user inputs are simultaneously detected, it should be understood that multiple computer mice are, optionally, used simultaneously, or a mouse and finger contacts are, optionally, used simultaneously.

(121) FIG. 5A illustrates exemplary personal electronic device **500**. Device **500** includes body **502**. In some embodiments, device **500** can include some or all of the features described with respect to devices **100** and **300** (e.g., FIGS. 1A-4B). In some embodiments, device **500** has touch-sensitive display screen **504**, hereafter touch screen **504**. Alternatively, or in addition to touch screen **504**, device **500** has a display and a touch-sensitive surface. As with devices **100** and **300**, in some embodiments, touch screen **504** (or the touch-sensitive surface) optionally includes one or more intensity sensors for detecting intensity of contacts (e.g., touches) being applied. The one or more intensity sensors of touch screen **504** (or the touch-sensitive surface) can provide output data that represents the intensity of touches. The user interface of device **500** can respond to touches based on their intensity, meaning that touches of different intensities can invoke different user interface operations on device **500**.

(122) Exemplary techniques for detecting and processing touch intensity are found, for example, in related applications: International Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/040061, titled “Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Displaying User Interface Objects Corresponding to an Application,” filed May 8, 2013, published as WIPO Publication No. WO/2013/169849, and International Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/069483, titled “Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Transitioning Between Touch Input to Display Output Relationships,” filed Nov. 11, 2013, published as WIPO Publication No. WO/2014/105276, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

(123) In some embodiments, device **500** has one or more input mechanisms **506** and **508**. Input mechanisms **506** and **508**, if included, can be physical. Examples of physical input mechanisms include push buttons and rotatable mechanisms. In some embodiments, device **500** has one or more attachment mechanisms. Such attachment mechanisms, if included, can permit attachment of device **500** with, for example, hats, eyewear, earrings, necklaces, shirts, jackets, bracelets, watch straps, chains, trousers, belts, shoes, purses, backpacks, and so forth. These attachment mechanisms permit device **500** to be worn by a user.

(124) FIG. 5B depicts exemplary personal electronic device **500**. In some embodiments, device **500** can include some or all of the components described with respect to FIGS. 1A, 1B, and 3. Device **500** has bus **512** that operatively couples I/O section **514** with one or more computer processors **516** and memory **518**. I/O section **514** can be connected to display **504**, which can have touch-sensitive component **522** and, optionally, intensity sensor **524** (e.g., contact intensity sensor). In addition, I/O section **514** can be connected with communication unit **530** for receiving application and operating system data, using Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, near field communication (NFC), cellular,

and/or other wireless communication techniques. Device **500** can include input mechanisms **506** and/or **508**. Input mechanism **506** is, optionally, a rotatable input device or a depressible and rotatable input device, for example. Input mechanism **508** is, optionally, a button, in some examples.

(125) Input mechanism **508** is, optionally, a microphone, in some examples. Personal electronic device **500** optionally includes various sensors, such as GPS sensor **532**, accelerometer **534**, directional sensor **540** (e.g., compass), gyroscope **536**, motion sensor **538**, and/or a combination thereof, all of which can be operatively connected to I/O section **514**.

(126) Memory **518** of personal electronic device **500** can include one or more non-transitory computer-readable storage mediums, for storing computer-executable instructions, which, when executed by one or more computer processors **516**, for example, can cause the computer processors to perform the techniques described below, including processes **800** and **1000** (FIGS. **8** and **10**). A computer-readable storage medium can be any medium that can tangibly contain or store computer-executable instructions for use by or in connection with the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device. In some examples, the storage medium is a transitory computer-readable storage medium. In some examples, the storage medium is a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium can include, but is not limited to, magnetic, optical, and/or semiconductor storages. Examples of such storage include magnetic disks, optical discs based on CD, DVD, or Blu-ray technologies, as well as persistent solid-state memory such as flash, solid-state drives, and the like. Personal electronic device **500** is not limited to the components and configuration of FIG. **5B**, but can include other or additional components in multiple configurations.

(127) As used here, the term “affordance” refers to a user-interactive graphical user interface object that is, optionally, displayed on the display screen of devices **100**, **300**, and/or **500** (FIGS. **1A**, **3**, and **5A-5B**). For example, an image (e.g., icon), a button, and text (e.g., hyperlink) each optionally constitute an affordance.

(128) As used herein, the term “focus selector” refers to an input element that indicates a current part of a user interface with which a user is interacting. In some implementations that include a cursor or other location marker, the cursor acts as a “focus selector” so that when an input (e.g., a press input) is detected on a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touchpad **355** in FIG. **3** or touch-sensitive surface **451** in FIG. **4B**) while the cursor is over a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider, or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations that include a touch screen display (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **112** in FIG. **1A** or touch screen **112** in FIG. **4A**) that enables direct interaction with user interface elements on the touch screen display, a detected contact on the touch screen acts as a “focus selector” so that when an input (e.g., a press input by the contact) is detected on the touch screen display at a location of a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider, or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations, focus is moved from one region of a user interface to another region of the user interface without corresponding movement of a cursor or movement of a contact on a touch screen display (e.g., by using a tab key or arrow keys to move focus from one button to another button); in these implementations, the focus selector moves in accordance with movement of focus between different regions of the user interface.

Without regard to the specific form taken by the focus selector, the focus selector is generally the user interface element (or contact on a touch screen display) that is controlled by the user so as to communicate the user's intended interaction with the user interface (e.g., by indicating, to the device, the element of the user interface with which the user is intending to interact). For example, the location of a focus selector (e.g., a cursor, a contact, or a selection box) over a respective button while a press input is detected on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touchpad or touch screen) will indicate that the user is intending to activate the respective button (as opposed to other user

interface elements shown on a display of the device).

(129) As used in the specification and claims, the term “characteristic intensity” of a contact refers to a characteristic of the contact based on one or more intensities of the contact. In some embodiments, the characteristic intensity is based on multiple intensity samples. The characteristic intensity is, optionally, based on a predefined number of intensity samples, or a set of intensity samples collected during a predetermined time period (e.g., 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10 seconds) relative to a predefined event (e.g., after detecting the contact, prior to detecting liftoff of the contact, before or after detecting a start of movement of the contact, prior to detecting an end of the contact, before or after detecting an increase in intensity of the contact, and/or before or after detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact). A characteristic intensity of a contact is, optionally, based on one or more of: a maximum value of the intensities of the contact, a mean value of the intensities of the contact, an average value of the intensities of the contact, a top 10 percentile value of the intensities of the contact, a value at the half maximum of the intensities of the contact, a value at the 90 percent maximum of the intensities of the contact, or the like. In some embodiments, the duration of the contact is used in determining the characteristic intensity (e.g., when the characteristic intensity is an average of the intensity of the contact over time). In some embodiments, the characteristic intensity is compared to a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user. For example, the set of one or more intensity thresholds optionally includes a first intensity threshold and a second intensity threshold. In this example, a contact with a characteristic intensity that does not exceed the first threshold results in a first operation, a contact with a characteristic intensity that exceeds the first intensity threshold and does not exceed the second intensity threshold results in a second operation, and a contact with a characteristic intensity that exceeds the second threshold results in a third operation. In some embodiments, a comparison between the characteristic intensity and one or more thresholds is used to determine whether or not to perform one or more operations (e.g., whether to perform a respective operation or forgo performing the respective operation), rather than being used to determine whether to perform a first operation or a second operation.

(130) FIG. 5C illustrates detecting a plurality of contacts 552A-552E on touch-sensitive display screen 504 with a plurality of intensity sensors 524A-524D. FIG. 5C additionally includes intensity diagrams that show the current intensity measurements of the intensity sensors 524A-524D relative to units of intensity. In this example, the intensity measurements of intensity sensors 524A and 524D are each 9 units of intensity, and the intensity measurements of intensity sensors 524B and 524C are each 7 units of intensity. In some implementations, an aggregate intensity is the sum of the intensity measurements of the plurality of intensity sensors 524A-524D, which in this example is 32 intensity units. In some embodiments, each contact is assigned a respective intensity that is a portion of the aggregate intensity. FIG. 5D illustrates assigning the aggregate intensity to contacts 552A-552E based on their distance from the center of force 554. In this example, each of contacts 552A, 552B, and 552E are assigned an intensity of contact of 8 intensity units of the aggregate intensity, and each of contacts 552C and 552D are assigned an intensity of contact of 4 intensity units of the aggregate intensity. More generally, in some implementations, each contact  $j$  is assigned a respective intensity  $I_j$  that is a portion of the aggregate intensity,  $A$ , in accordance with a predefined mathematical function,  $I_j = A \cdot \text{Math.}(D_j / \sum D_i)$ , where  $D_j$  is the distance of the respective contact  $j$  to the center of force, and  $\sum D_i$  is the sum of the distances of all the respective contacts (e.g.,  $i=1$  to last) to the center of force. The operations described with reference to FIGS. 5C-5D can be performed using an electronic device similar or identical to device 100, 300, or 500. In some embodiments, a characteristic intensity of a contact is based on one or more intensities of the contact. In some embodiments, the intensity sensors are used to determine a single characteristic intensity (e.g., a single characteristic intensity of a single contact). It should be noted that the intensity diagrams are not part of a displayed user interface, but are included in FIGS. 5C-5D to aid the reader.

(131) In some embodiments, a portion of a gesture is identified for purposes of determining a characteristic intensity. For example, a touch-sensitive surface optionally receives a continuous swipe contact transitioning from a start location and reaching an end location, at which point the intensity of the contact increases. In this example, the characteristic intensity of the contact at the end location is, optionally, based on only a portion of the continuous swipe contact, and not the entire swipe contact (e.g., only the portion of the swipe contact at the end location). In some embodiments, a smoothing algorithm is, optionally, applied to the intensities of the swipe contact prior to determining the characteristic intensity of the contact. For example, the smoothing algorithm optionally includes one or more of: an unweighted sliding-average smoothing algorithm, a triangular smoothing algorithm, a median filter smoothing algorithm, and/or an exponential smoothing algorithm. In some circumstances, these smoothing algorithms eliminate narrow spikes or dips in the intensities of the swipe contact for purposes of determining a characteristic intensity.

(132) The intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface is, optionally, characterized relative to one or more intensity thresholds, such as a contact-detection intensity threshold, a light press intensity threshold, a deep press intensity threshold, and/or one or more other intensity thresholds. In some embodiments, the light press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, the deep press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations that are different from operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, when a contact is detected with a characteristic intensity below the light press intensity threshold (e.g., and above a nominal contact-detection intensity threshold below which the contact is no longer detected), the device will move a focus selector in accordance with movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface without performing an operation associated with the light press intensity threshold or the deep press intensity threshold. Generally, unless otherwise stated, these intensity thresholds are consistent between different sets of user interface figures.

(133) An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the light press intensity threshold to an intensity between the light press intensity threshold and the deep press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as a “light press” input. An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the deep press intensity threshold to an intensity above the deep press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as a “deep press” input. An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold to an intensity between the contact-detection intensity threshold and the light press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as detecting the contact on the touch-surface. A decrease of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity above the contact-detection intensity threshold to an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as detecting liftoff of the contact from the touch-surface. In some embodiments, the contact-detection intensity threshold is zero. In some embodiments, the contact-detection intensity threshold is greater than zero.

(134) In some embodiments described herein, one or more operations are performed in response to detecting a gesture that includes a respective press input or in response to detecting the respective press input performed with a respective contact (or a plurality of contacts), where the respective press input is detected based at least in part on detecting an increase in intensity of the contact (or plurality of contacts) above a press-input intensity threshold. In some embodiments, the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., a “down stroke” of the respective press input). In some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the press-input threshold (e.g.,

an “up stroke” of the respective press input).

(135) FIGS. 5E-5H illustrate detection of a gesture that includes a press input that corresponds to an increase in intensity of a contact **562** from an intensity below a light press intensity threshold (e.g., “IT.sub.L”) in FIG. 5E, to an intensity above a deep press intensity threshold (e.g., “IT.sub.D”) in FIG. 5H. The gesture performed with contact **562** is detected on touch-sensitive surface **560** while cursor **576** is displayed over application icon **572B** corresponding to App **2**, on a displayed user interface **570** that includes application icons **572A-572D** displayed in predefined region **574**. In some embodiments, the gesture is detected on touch-sensitive display **504**. The intensity sensors detect the intensity of contacts on touch-sensitive surface **560**. The device determines that the intensity of contact **562** peaked above the deep press intensity threshold (e.g., “IT.sub.D”). Contact **562** is maintained on touch-sensitive surface **560**. In response to the detection of the gesture, and in accordance with contact **562** having an intensity that goes above the deep press intensity threshold (e.g., “IT.sub.D”) during the gesture, reduced-scale representations **578A-578C** (e.g., thumbnails) of recently opened documents for App **2** are displayed, as shown in FIGS. 5F-5H. In some embodiments, the intensity, which is compared to the one or more intensity thresholds, is the characteristic intensity of a contact. It should be noted that the intensity diagram for contact **562** is not part of a displayed user interface, but is included in FIGS. 5E-5H to aid the reader.

(136) In some embodiments, the display of representations **578A-578C** includes an animation. For example, representation **578A** is initially displayed in proximity of application icon **572B**, as shown in FIG. 5F. As the animation proceeds, representation **578A** moves upward and representation **578B** is displayed in proximity of application icon **572B**, as shown in FIG. 5G. Then, representations **578A** moves upward, **578B** moves upward toward representation **578A**, and representation **578C** is displayed in proximity of application icon **572B**, as shown in FIG. 5H. Representations **578A-578C** form an array above icon **572B**. In some embodiments, the animation progresses in accordance with an intensity of contact **562**, as shown in FIGS. 5F-5G, where the representations **578A-578C** appear and move upwards as the intensity of contact **562** increases toward the deep press intensity threshold (e.g., “IT.sub.D”). In some embodiments, the intensity, on which the progress of the animation is based, is the characteristic intensity of the contact. The operations described with reference to FIGS. 5E-5H can be performed using an electronic device similar or identical to device **100**, **300**, or **500**.

(137) In some embodiments, the device employs intensity hysteresis to avoid accidental inputs sometimes termed “jitter,” where the device defines or selects a hysteresis intensity threshold with a predefined relationship to the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., the hysteresis intensity threshold is X intensity units lower than the press-input intensity threshold or the hysteresis intensity threshold is 75%, 90%, or some reasonable proportion of the press-input intensity threshold). Thus, in some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold that corresponds to the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold (e.g., an “up stroke” of the respective press input). Similarly, in some embodiments, the press input is detected only when the device detects an increase in intensity of the contact from an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity at or above the press-input intensity threshold and, optionally, a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact to an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the press input (e.g., the increase in intensity of the contact or the decrease in intensity of the contact, depending on the circumstances).

(138) For ease of explanation, the descriptions of operations performed in response to a press input associated with a press-input intensity threshold or in response to a gesture including the press



input are, optionally, triggered in response to detecting either: an increase in intensity of a contact above the press-input intensity threshold, an increase in intensity of a contact from an intensity below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity above the press-input intensity threshold, a decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and/or a decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to the press-input intensity threshold. Additionally, in examples where an operation is described as being performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of a contact below the press-input intensity threshold, the operation is, optionally, performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact below a hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to, and lower than, the press-input intensity threshold.

(139) Attention is now directed towards embodiments of user interfaces (“UI”) and associated processes that are implemented on an electronic device, such as portable multifunction device **100**, device **300**, or device **500**.

(140) FIGS. **6A-6D** illustrate an exemplary technique for applying simulated lighting to an image with depth information, in accordance with some embodiments. The technique illustrated in these figures is used in the processes described below, including the processes in FIGS. **8** and **10**.

(141) FIG. **6A** illustrates an image of a face **602**. When the image of the face **602** is captured, depth information corresponding to face **602** is captured with the image data. In some embodiments, depth information corresponding to face **602** is captured using one or more depth camera sensors (e.g., **175**). Depth camera sensors receive data from the environment to create a three dimensional model of face **602**.

(142) FIG. **6B** illustrates a three dimensional model **604** of face **602**. Three dimensional model **604** is based on the depth information captured with the image data of face **602**. In some embodiments, three dimensional model **604** is based on a depth map (e.g., depth map image) of face **602**. A depth map (e.g., depth map image) contains information (e.g., values) that relates to the distance of objects in a scene (e.g., face **602**) from a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor). In one embodiment of a depth map, each depth pixel defines the position in the viewpoint's Z-axis where its corresponding two-dimensional pixel is located. In some embodiments, a depth map is composed of pixels wherein each pixel is defined by a value (e.g., 0-255). For example, the “0” value represents pixels that are located at the most distant place in a “three dimensional” scene and the “255” value represents pixels that are located closest to a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor) in the “three dimensional” scene. In other embodiments, a depth map represents the distance between an object in a scene (e.g., face **602**) and the plane of the viewpoint. In some embodiments, the depth map includes information about the relative depth of various features of an object of interest in view of the depth camera (e.g., the relative depth of eyes, nose, mouth, ears of a user's face). In some embodiments, the depth map includes information that enables the device to determine contours of the object of interest in a z direction.

(143) FIG. **6C** illustrates simulated lighting being applied to three dimensional model **604**.

Simulated lighting is applied by positioning simulated light sources **606a**, **606b**, and **606c** around three dimensional model **604**. While shown with three simulated light sources, simulated lighting can be applied to three dimensional model **604** using various numbers of simulated light sources, such as one, two, or four or more. Simulated light sources **606a**, **606b**, and **606c** cast light on three dimensional model **604** based on their position and direction relative to three dimensional model **604**. In some embodiments, simulated light sources **606a**, **606b**, and **606c** have brightness and color characteristics that effect the simulated lighting applied to three dimensional model **604**.

(144) When simulated lighting is applied to three dimensional model **604**, the contours of the model cause the level of simulated lighting appearing on different portions of the model to vary. For example, simulated light source **606a** positioned on the left side of three dimensional model **604** causes light to be cast primarily on the left side of three dimensional model **604** while less light

is cast on the right side of three dimensional model **604**. Furthermore, certain contours of three dimensional model **604** cause shadows to be cast on portions of three dimensional model **604** based on the position and direction of a simulated light source. For example, simulated light source **606b** positioned below three dimensional model **604** causes the nose and cheekbones of three dimensional model **604** to cast shadows on other portions of three dimensional model **604**.

(145) Using the three dimensional model **604** of face **602**, simulated lighting is applied to face **602**, as shown in FIG. **6D**. In FIG. **6D**, the simulated lighting applied to face **602** appears to be emitted from a simulated light source located at simulated light source icon **608**. Based on how light emitted from that location casts light and shadows on three dimensional model **604**, face **602** is displayed with different levels of lighting on different portion of the face (e.g., the lighting of the three dimensional model **604** is mapped to face **602**). Furthermore, using the depth information associated with the image of face **602**, the face **602** is isolated from the background of the image (e.g., the original background is replaced with a black background). This allows the face **602** to be displayed with simulated lighting independently of the background, and/or allows face **602** to be displayed in front of different backgrounds.

(146) FIGS. **7A-7J** illustrate exemplary user interfaces for displaying an image with depth information, in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in these figures are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIG. **8**.

(147) FIGS. **7A-7C** illustrates an electronic device **700** including a display **702** (e.g., integrated with a touch-sensitive surface). In some embodiments, electronic device **700** includes one or more features of device **100**, **300**, or **500**. Electronic device **700** displays, on display **702**, a user interface **704** (e.g., an image viewer user interface). An image **706** is displayed in user interface **704**. In some embodiments, image **706** is a portrait including a face of a person. In some embodiments, image **706** includes depth information corresponding to the face of the person. The depth information is captured with the image data for image **706** using one or more depth camera sensors (e.g., **175**). In some embodiments, the depth information is a depth map (e.g., depth map image). A depth map (e.g., depth map image) contains information (e.g., values) that relates to the distance of objects in a scene (e.g., the face of the person) from a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor). In one embodiment of a depth map, each depth pixel defines the position in the viewpoint's Z-axis where its corresponding two-dimensional pixel is located. In some embodiments, a depth map is composed of pixels wherein each pixel is defined by a value (e.g., 0-255). For example, the "0" value represents pixels that are located at the most distant place in a "three dimensional" scene and the "255" value represents pixels that are located closest to a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor) in the "three dimensional" scene. In other embodiments, a depth map represents the distance between an object in a scene (e.g., the face of the person) and the plane of the viewpoint. In some embodiments, the depth map includes information about the relative depth of various features of an object of interest in view of the depth camera (e.g., the relative depth of eyes, nose, mouth, ears of the face of the person). In some embodiments, the depth map includes information that enables the device to determine contours of the object of interest in a z direction.

(148) As shown in FIGS. **7A-7C**, image **706** is displayed using a reveal animation. The reveal animation includes displaying image **706** with varying levels and/or sources of simulated lighting. Image **706** is displayed with simulated lighting using the techniques described in reference to FIGS. **6A-6D**. In some embodiments, image **706** is displayed using the reveal animation shown in FIGS. **7A-7C** in response to a request to view image **706** (e.g., in response to image **706** being selected from a photo album of the electronic device **700**).

(149) At the beginning of the reveal animation (as shown in FIG. **7A**), image **706** is displayed with low levels of simulated lighting (e.g., the face of the person in image **706** is dimly lit). In some embodiments, different portions of image **706** are lit with different levels of simulated lighting, due to the contours of the face of the person in image **706** (e.g., a first portion of the face is displayed

with a first level of simulated lighting while a second portion of the face is displayed with a second, different level of simulated lighting). As the animation progresses (as shown in FIGS. 7B and 7C), image **706** is displayed with progressively greater levels of simulated lighting (e.g., the face of the person in image **706** appears brighter). In some embodiments, as the animation progresses, different portions of image **706** are lit with different levels of simulated lighting, due to the contours of the face of the person in image **706** and a perceived motion of simulated light source(s) during the reveal animation. In some embodiments, the simulated lighting is applied to image **706** during the reveal animation such that the face of the person in image **706** appears to emerge from darkness (e.g., a perceived position of a simulated light source moves during the reveal animation to appear as if the person steps underneath the simulated light source). In some embodiments, the simulated lighting is applied to image **706** during the reveal animation such that a simulated light source appears to move horizontally and/or vertically onto the face of the person in image **706** (e.g., the face of the person in image **706** appears to be lit with light from a flashlight or spotlight moving onto the face during the reveal animation).

(150) In some embodiments, at the end of the reveal animation (as shown in FIG. 7C), image **706** is displayed with simulated lighting that substantially recreates the original lighting of image **706** (e.g., the natural lighting that was originally captured in the image data for image **706**). In some embodiments, at the end of the reveal animation (as shown in FIG. 7C), the original image **706** is displayed without simulated lighting.

(151) In some embodiments, at the end of the reveal animation (as shown in FIG. 7C), image **706** is displayed with simulated lighting based on a respective (e.g., current) time of day (e.g., brightness, color, angle with respect to subject are modified based on the time of day (e.g., less light on subject at night time). In some embodiments, time of day corresponds to the current time of electronic device **700** displaying image **706**. In some embodiments, time of day corresponds to the current time where the person in image **706** is currently located. In some embodiments, time of day corresponds to the current time where image **706** was captured.

(152) In some embodiments, at the end of the reveal animation (as shown in FIG. 7C), image **706** is displayed with simulated lighting based on a current weather information (e.g., less light on subject when cloudy). In some embodiments, the weather corresponds to current weather where electronic device **700** is located. In some embodiments, the weather corresponds to current weather where the person in image **706** is currently located. In some embodiments, the weather corresponds to the current weather where image **706** was captured. In some embodiments, the overall lighting at the end of the reveal animation (as shown in FIG. 7C) is based on one or more properties of the lighting at the time the image was captured (e.g., brightness, color, angle with respect to subject) combined with the current weather information.

(153) FIG. 7D illustrates electronic device **700** displaying lock-screen interface **708**. Lock-screen interface **708** includes image **706** and time **710**. As shown in FIG. 7D, image **706** is displayed overlaying a portion of time **710**. As described in reference to FIGS. 6A-6D, based on depth information of image **706**, the face of the person in image **706** can be separated from the background of image **706**. This allows the face of the person in image **706** to overlay different backgrounds (e.g., time **710**).

(154) In some embodiments, when lock-screen interface **708** is displayed (e.g., when electronic device **700** wakes from a low-power (e.g., sleep) state), image **706** is displayed using the reveal animation described in reference to FIGS. 7A-7C. The left drawing of FIG. 7D illustrates lock-screen interface **708** at the beginning of the reveal animation (e.g., image **706** is displayed with a low level of simulated lighting). The right drawing of FIG. 7D illustrates lock-screen interface **708** at the end of the reveal animation (e.g., image **706** is displayed with a greater level of simulated lighting).

(155) In some embodiments, image **706** is displayed in lock-screen interface **708** using the reveal animation in response to an unlocking of electronic device **700**. For example, image **706** is initially

displayed in lock-screen interface **708** with a low level of simulated lighting (as shown in the left drawing of FIG. **7D**). Image **706** continues to be displayed with the low level of simulated lighting in lock-screen interface **708** until electronic device **700** is unlocked (e.g., until an authorized user is detected, such as through facial recognition or fingerprint recognition). When electronic device **700** is unlocked, the reveal animation proceeds, as described in reference to FIGS. **7A-7C**. After the reveal animation ends (e.g., after image **706** is displayed with a greater level simulated lighting as shown in the right drawing of FIG. **7D**), an unlocked user interface is displayed (such as shown in FIG. **4A**).

(156) FIG. **7E** illustrates electronic device **700** displaying incoming call interface **712**. Incoming call interface **712** includes image **706**, accept affordance **714**, and decline affordance **716**. As shown in FIG. **7E**, accept affordance **714** and decline affordance **716** are shown overlaying image **706**.

(157) In some embodiments, when incoming call interface **712** is displayed (e.g., when a request to join a telephone call is detected), image **706** is displayed using the reveal animation described in reference to FIGS. **7A-7C**. In some embodiments, image **706** is associated with a user sending the request to join the telephone call (e.g., the person in image **706** is the person calling electronic device **700**). The left drawing of FIG. **7E** illustrates incoming call interface **712** at the beginning of the reveal animation (e.g., image **706** is displayed with a low level of simulated lighting). The right drawing of FIG. **7E** illustrates incoming call interface **712** at the end of the reveal animation (e.g., image **706** is displayed with a greater level of simulated lighting). In some embodiments, the image **706** as displayed at the end of the reveal animation continues to be displayed until an input on the accept affordance **714** or decline affordance **716** is detected, or until the incoming call interface **712** otherwise ceases to be displayed (e.g., the request to join the telephone call times out).

(158) In some embodiments, image **706** is displayed in incoming call interface **712** using the reveal animation in response to detecting an input (e.g., a finger contact) on accept affordance **714**. For example, image **706** is initially displayed in incoming call interface **712** with a low level of simulated lighting (as shown in the left drawing of FIG. **7E**). Image **706** continues to be displayed with the low level of simulated lighting in incoming call interface **712** until an input (e.g., a finger contact) is detected on accept affordance **714**. When the input is detected on accept affordance **714**, the reveal animation proceeds, as described in reference to FIGS. **7A-7C**. After the reveal animation ends, an active call interface is displayed. In some embodiments, image **706** continues to be displayed with the higher level of simulated lighting (e.g., as shown in the right drawing of FIG. **7E**) in the active call interface while the telephone call is active.

(159) FIGS. **7F-7I** illustrate a photo viewing interface **718**. In some embodiments, when image **706** is selected to be viewed in the photo viewing interface **718** (e.g., when image **706** is selected from a photo album of electronic device **700**), image **706** is displayed with the reveal animation, as described in reference to FIGS. **7A-7C**.

(160) After the reveal animation, image **706** is displayed in photo viewing interface **718** as shown in FIG. **7F**. In some embodiments, image **706** is displayed in photo viewing interface **718** with simulated lighting that substantially recreates the original lighting of image **706** (e.g., the natural lighting that was originally captured in the image data for image **706**) (e.g., amount of light, color of the light, direction(s) of source(s) of light). In some embodiments, image **706** is displayed in photo viewing interface **718** with simulated lighting that corresponds to one or more simulated light source(s) in fixed position(s).

(161) While image **706** is displayed in photo viewing interface **718**, a swipe input **703** (e.g., a finger contact moving in left/right direction) is detected on image **706**, as shown in FIGS. **7F-7G**. In response to detecting the swipe input **703**, image **706** is animated moving in a direction off of display **702** based on the direction of the swipe input **703**. For example, a swipe input **703** in a left direction results in image **706** moving to the left off of the edge of display **702**, as shown in FIGS. **7G-7H**. As image **706** moves off of display **702**, image **706** is displayed with varying levels of

simulated lighting. In some embodiments, image **706** is displayed with simulated lighting such that one or more simulated light source(s) appear to be in fixed position(s) as image **706** moves.

(162) In some embodiments, as image **706** moves off of display **702**, a second image **720** moves onto display **702** in the same direction of movement, as shown in FIGS. **7G-7I**. As image **720** moves onto display **702**, image **720** is displayed with varying levels of simulated lighting. In some embodiments, image **720** is displayed such that image **720** appears to be lit with the same simulated light source(s) as image **706** (e.g., the one or more simulated light source(s) remain in the same fixed position(s) as image **720** moves onto display **702**).

(163) FIG. **7J** illustrates image **720** displayed in photo viewing interface **718**. In some embodiments, image **720** is selected to be viewed in photo viewing interface **718** (e.g., image **720** is selected from a photo album of electronic device **700**). In response to selecting image **720** for viewing, image **720** is displayed with the reveal animation, as described in reference to FIGS. **7A-7C**. In some embodiments, image **720** is displayed in photo viewing interface **718** in response to a swipe input on another photo displayed in photo viewing interface **718**, as described in reference to FIGS. **7F-7I**.

(164) In some embodiments, image **720** is displayed with simulated lighting that corresponds to one or more simulated light source(s) in fixed position(s). While image **720** is displayed, a change in orientation of electronic device **700** is detected (e.g., using a gyroscope and/or accelerometer). In some embodiments, in response to the change in orientation of electronic device **700**, image **720** is displayed with different simulated lighting, as shown in FIG. **7J**, such that the one or more simulated light source(s) appear to remain in fixed position(s) as the orientation of electronic device **700** changes. In some embodiments, in response to the change in orientation of electronic device **700**, image **720** is displayed with different simulated lighting such that the one or more simulated light source(s) appear to change position(s) based on the change in orientation of electronic device **700** (e.g., the position(s) of the simulated light source(s) is based on the orientation of electronic device **700**).

(165) FIG. **8** is a flow diagram illustrating a method for displaying an image with depth information using an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments. Method **800** is performed at an electronic device (e.g., **100, 300, 500, 700, 900**) with a display (e.g., **702**). Some operations in method **800** are, optionally, combined, the orders of some operations are, optionally, changed, and some operations are, optionally, omitted.

(166) As described below, method **800** provides an intuitive way for displaying an image with depth information. The method reduces the cognitive burden on a user for recognizing the subject of an image, thereby creating a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated computing devices, enabling a user to recognize the subject of an image faster and more efficiently conserves power and increases the time between battery charges.

(167) Electronic device (e.g., **700**) receives (**802**) a request to display an image (e.g., **706**) that includes a subject (e.g., an authorized user of the device or another person who is the subject of the image). Image data associated with the image includes depth information associated with the subject.

(168) In response (**804**) to the request, electronic device displays (**806**) a first modified image on the display (e.g., the first frame of a reveal animation, such as shown in FIG. **7A**). Displaying the first modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a first level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the subject and a second level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the subject, the first level being greater than the second level. For example, one side of the subject's face is lit with a dim simulated light source, while the other side of the subject's face appears to be in shadow.

(169) Further in response (**804**) to the request, and subsequent to displaying the first modified image, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) displays (**808**) a second modified image (e.g., the second frame of a reveal animation, such as shown in FIG. **7B**). Displaying the second modified image

includes displaying, based on the depth information, a third level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fourth level being greater than the second level. For example, the simulated light source appears brighter and/or appears to move toward the center of the subject's face. Displaying an image with simulated lighting improves visual feedback by enabling a user to more easily recognize the subject of the image (e.g., by emphasizing the contours of the subject's face). Providing improved visual feedback to the user enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(170) In accordance with some embodiments, the depth information is obtained during a biometric enrollment process wherein one or more portions of the subject's face are captured for purposes of biometric authentication. In some embodiments, the image data includes at least two components: an RGB component that encodes the visual characteristics of a captured image, and depth data that encodes information about the relative spacing relationship of elements within the captured image (e.g., the depth data encodes that a user is in the foreground, and background elements, such as a tree positioned behind the user, are in the background). In some embodiments, the depth data is a depth map. In some embodiments, a depth map (e.g., depth map image) contains information (e.g., values) that relates to the distance of objects in a scene from a viewpoint (e.g., a camera). In some examples of a depth map, each depth pixel defines the position in the viewpoint's Z-axis where its corresponding two-dimensional pixel is located. In some examples, a depth map is composed of pixels wherein each pixel is defined by a value (e.g., 0-255). For example, the "0" value represents pixels that are located at the most distant place in a "three dimensional" scene and the "255" value represents pixels that are located closest to a viewpoint (e.g., camera) in the "three dimensional" scene. In other examples, a depth map represents the distance between an object in a scene and the plane of the viewpoint. In some embodiments, the depth map includes information about the relative depth of various features of an object of interest in view of the depth camera (e.g., the relative depth of eyes, nose, mouth, ears of a user's face). In some embodiments, the depth map includes information that enables the device to determine contours of the object of interest in a z direction. In some embodiments, the depth data has a second depth component (e.g., a second portion of depth data that encodes a spatial position of the background in the camera display region; a plurality of depth pixels that form a discrete portion of the depth map, such as a background), separate from the first depth component, the second depth aspect including the representation of the background in the camera display region. In some embodiments, the first depth aspect and second depth aspect are used to determine a spatial relationship between the subject in the camera display region and the background in the camera display region. This spatial relationship can be used to distinguish the subject from the background. This distinction can be exploited to, for example, apply different visual effects (e.g., visual effects having a depth component) to the subject and background.

(171) In accordance with some embodiments, the first portion of the subject corresponds to content of the image at a first depth (e.g., an eye socket) and the second portion of the subject corresponds to content of the image at a second depth (e.g., a cheekbone).

(172) In accordance with some embodiments, the third level of simulated lighting is less than the first level of simulated lighting. For example, the first portion of the subject appears less bright as the second portion appears brighter, such as when the simulated light source pans or rotates from the side of the subject's face toward the center of the subject's face.

(173) In accordance with some embodiments, the third level of simulated lighting is greater than the first level of simulated lighting (e.g., all portions of the subject appear brighter in the second modified image).

(174) In accordance with some embodiments, the request to display the image is received in

response to the electronic device exiting a low power mode (e.g., when a phone wakes from a sleep mode, such as shown in FIG. 7D).

(175) In accordance with some embodiments, the request to display the image is received in response to the electronic device detecting biometric information associated with an authorized user (e.g., detecting the face of an authorized user).

(176) In accordance with some embodiments, displaying the first modified image (e.g., **706**, as shown in FIG. 7A) further includes displaying the subject in front of one or more graphical elements (e.g., lock icon, notifications, time, date, etc.) (e.g., **710**) associated with a lock screen of the electronic device.

(177) In accordance with some embodiments, the request to display the image is received in response to receiving a communication (e.g., phone call, instant message, video chat, such as shown in FIG. 7E) from the subject of the image. Displaying an image with simulated lighting when receiving a communication from the subject of the image improves visual feedback by enabling a user to more easily recognize the subject of the image (e.g., by emphasizing the contours of the subject's face). Providing improved visual feedback to the user enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(178) In accordance with some embodiments, the request to display the image is received in response to an input selecting the image for viewing (e.g., tapping on a thumbnail of the image in a photo gallery).

(179) In accordance with some embodiments, while displaying the second modified image (e.g., **706**, as shown in FIG. 7B), electronic device (e.g., **700**) detects (**810**) an input (e.g., **703**) on the touch-sensitive display (e.g., **702**) at a location corresponding to the second modified image (e.g., **706**). The input includes movement in a first direction.

(180) In accordance with some embodiments, in response to the input, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) displays (**812**) a third modified image (e.g., **706**, such as shown in FIG. 7G) with the subject in a different location on the touch-sensitive display than the subject in the second modified image based on the first direction of the movement. Displaying the third modified image includes displaying, based on the depth information, a fifth level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a sixth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the fifth level and sixth level being based on the first direction of the movement. For example, light appears to be emitted from a stationary light source as subject of photo moves across screen in response to a swipe input or the light changes angle or distance relative to the subject as the swipe gesture proceeds.

(181) In accordance with some embodiments, in response to the input, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) displays at least a portion of a second image (e.g., **720**) on the touch-sensitive display (e.g., **702**). The second image (e.g., **720**) includes a second subject and second image data associated with the second image includes second depth information associated with the second subject. In some embodiments, displaying at least the portion of the second image includes displaying, based on the second depth information, a seventh level of simulated lighting on a first portion of the second subject and a eighth level of simulated lighting on a second portion of the second subject, the seventh level and eighth level being based on the first direction of the movement (e.g., **720**, such as shown in FIG. 7H). For example, simulated lighting is applied to the next photo in a camera roll as it slides onto the display, where the simulated lighting appears to be emitted from the stationary light source. In some embodiments, the seventh level of simulated lighting is the same as the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, or sixth levels of simulated lighting. In accordance with some embodiments, the eighth level of simulated lighting is the same as the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, or sixth levels of simulated lighting. Displaying the second image with simulated lighting

improves visual feedback by enabling a user to more easily recognize the subject of the second image (e.g., by emphasizing the contours of the subject's face). Providing improved visual feedback to the user enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(182) In accordance with some embodiments, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) includes an orientation sensor (e.g., accelerometer **168**, gyroscope). While displaying the second modified image, the electronic device detects a change in orientation of the electronic device. In response to detecting the change in orientation, the electronic device displays a fourth modified image (e.g., **720**, such as shown in FIG. 7J). Displaying the fourth modified image optionally includes displaying, based on the depth information, a ninth level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a tenth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject, the ninth level and tenth level being based on the change in orientation of the electronic device (e.g., location of simulated light source is moved relative to the subject of the photo based on tilt of the device).

(183) In accordance with some embodiments, after displaying the second modified image, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) displays a fifth modified image (e.g., **706**, as shown in FIG. 7C). Displaying the fifth modified image optionally includes displaying, based on lighting information determined from the image data (e.g., information representing the original lighting conditions (e.g., amount of light, color of the light, direction(s) of source(s) of light) at the time the image was taken), an eleventh level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a twelfth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject. The eleventh level corresponds to an original level of lighting of the first portion of the subject and the twelfth level corresponds to an original level of lighting of the second portion of the subject (e.g., simulated lighting aligns with original lighting of the photo.) In some examples, the overall lighting is based on one or more properties of the lighting at the time the photo was taken combined with other user input. In some examples, the top/bottom angle of the simulated light source is determined based on the original lighting of the photo at the time it was taken while the left/right angle of the simulated light source is determined based on user input (e.g., swiping), or vice versa.

(184) In accordance with some embodiments, after displaying the second modified image, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) displays a sixth modified image (e.g., **706**, as shown in FIG. 7C). Displaying the sixth modified image optionally includes displaying, based on the depth information, a thirteenth level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a fourteenth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject. The thirteenth level and fourteenth level are optionally based on a respective (e.g., current) time of day (e.g., brightness, color, angle with respect to subject are modified based on the time of day (e.g., less light on subject at night time). In some embodiments, time of day corresponds to current time of the device viewing the photo or current time where the subject of the photo is located. Displaying an image with simulated lighting corresponding to a time of day improves visual feedback by enabling a user to quickly and easily recognize the time of day. Providing improved visual feedback to the user enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(185) In accordance with some embodiments, after displaying the second modified image, the electronic device (e.g., **700**) displays a seventh modified image. Displaying the seventh modified image optionally includes displaying, based on the depth information, a fifteenth level of simulated lighting on the first portion of the subject and a sixteenth level of simulated lighting on the second portion of the subject. The fifteenth level and sixteenth level are optionally based on a current weather information (e.g., less light on subject when cloudy). In some embodiments, the weather



corresponds to current weather where the electronic device displaying the photo is located, or current weather where the subject of the photo is located. In some embodiments, the overall lighting is based on one or more properties of the lighting at the time the photo was taken (e.g., brightness, color, angle with respect to subject) combined with the current weather information. Displaying an image with simulated lighting corresponding to the current weather improves visual feedback by enabling a user to quickly and easily recognize the current weather. Providing improved visual feedback to the user enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(186) Note that details of the processes described above with respect to method **800** (e.g., FIG. **8**) are also applicable in an analogous manner to the methods described below. For example, method **1000** optionally includes one or more of the characteristics of the various methods described above with reference to method **800**. For example, simulated lighting effects can be applied to an image during editing of the image. For brevity, these details are not repeated below.

(187) FIGS. **9A-9K** illustrate exemplary user interfaces for editing an image with depth information, in accordance with some embodiments. The user interfaces in these figures are used to illustrate the processes described below, including the processes in FIG. **10**.

(188) FIG. **9A** illustrates an electronic device **900** including a display **902** (e.g., integrated with a touch-sensitive surface). In some embodiments, electronic device **700** includes one or more features of device **100**, **300**, or **500**. In some embodiments, electronic device **900** is electronic device **700**. Electronic device **900** displays, on display **902**, a user interface **904** for editing an image **906**. Image **906** includes a foreground element **908a** (e.g., a person) and a background element **908b** (e.g., a wall). In some embodiments, image **906** includes depth information corresponding to the scene captured in image **906**. The depth information is captured with the image data for image **906** using one or more depth camera sensors (e.g., **175**). In some embodiments, the depth information is a depth map (e.g., depth map image). A depth map (e.g., depth map image) contains information (e.g., values) that relates to the distance of objects in a scene (e.g., foreground element **908a**, background element **908b**) from a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor). In one embodiment of a depth map, each depth pixel defines the position in the viewpoint's Z-axis where its corresponding two-dimensional pixel is located. In some embodiments, a depth map is composed of pixels wherein each pixel is defined by a value (e.g., 0-255). For example, the "0" value represents pixels that are located at the most distant place in a "three dimensional" scene and the "255" value represents pixels that are located closest to a viewpoint (e.g., a camera, an optical sensor, a depth camera sensor) in the "three dimensional" scene. In other embodiments, a depth map represents the distance between an object in a scene (e.g., foreground element **908a**, background element **908b**) and the plane of the viewpoint. In some embodiments, the depth map includes information about the relative depth of various features of an object of interest in view of the depth camera (e.g., the relative depth of eyes, nose, mouth, ears of a person). In some embodiments, the depth map includes information that enables the device to determine contours of the object of interest in a z direction.

(189) While displaying image **906** in user interface **904**, an input **903** (e.g., a finger contact) is detected at a location on image **906** corresponding to background element **908b**. Using the depth information associated with image **906**, a depth range corresponding to the location of input **903** is determined.

(190) As shown in FIG. **9B**, in response to detecting input **903**, a graphical object **910** (e.g., text) is inserted into image **906** at a depth corresponding to the depth range of input **903**. Elements in image **906** with a shallower depth (e.g., foreground element **908a**) than the depth range of input **903** are displayed in front of inserted graphical object **910**, while elements in image **906** with a

deeper depth (e.g., background element **908b**) than the depth range of input **903** are displayed behind inserted graphical object **910**. In this way, graphical object **910** appears to be an element present within the captured scene of image **906**.

(191) In some embodiments, a simulated depth effect (e.g., a visual effect having a depth component) is applied to the inserted graphical object **910**. The simulated depth effect is associated with a focal plane of the depth range of input **903** such that the inserted graphical object **910** appears with a similar focus as other elements in the depth range (e.g., the inserted graphical object **910** is visually modified to have a different degree of blurriness/sharpness, size, degree of brightness, degree of saturation, and/or degree of shape-distortion in order to simulate a depth effect, such as a bokeh effect). In some embodiments, the simulated depth effect is “simulated” in that the effect is generated (e.g., artificially generated) based on a manipulation of the underlying image data for the graphical object **910** to create and apply the effect to the graphical object **910** (e.g., as opposed to being a “natural” effect that is based on underlying data as originally captured via one or more cameras based on the optical properties of light passing through one or more lenses to reach the image sensor of the camera).

(192) In some embodiments, the location of inserted graphical object **910** is modified in response to detecting a change in orientation (e.g., with an accelerometer and/or gyroscope) of the electronic device **900**. For example, the location of inserted graphical object **910** can be modified as the orientation of electronic device **900** changes to create a parallax between graphical object **910** and other elements of image **906**.

(193) As shown in FIG. **9C**, in response to detecting input **903** on background element **908b** (as shown in FIG. **9A**), a skewed graphical object **912** (e.g., skewed text) is inserted into image **906** to align with the surface of background element **908b**.

(194) As shown in FIG. **9D**, while displaying image **906** in user interface **904**, an input **905** (e.g., a finger contact) is detected at a location on image **906** corresponding to foreground element **908a**. Using the depth information associated with image **906**, a depth range corresponding to the location of input **905** is determined.

(195) As shown in FIG. **9E**, in response to detecting input **905**, a simulated light source is inserted into image **906** at a depth corresponding to the depth range of input **905** (e.g., at the depth of foreground element **908a**). As a result of inserting the simulated light source, foreground element **908a** is displayed with simulated lighting (e.g., the face of the person in image **906** is lit with simulated lighting) (e.g., as described in reference to FIGS. **6A-6D**). In some embodiments, different levels of simulated lighting are applied to different portions of foreground element **908a** based on depth information associated with foreground element **908a** (e.g., a first portion of the face is displayed with a first level of simulated lighting while a second portion of the face is displayed with a second, different level of simulated lighting due to the contours of the face of the person in image **906**).

(196) In some embodiments, the simulated light source is initially positioned to substantially recreate the original lighting of image **906** (e.g., the natural lighting that was originally captured in the image data for image **906**) (e.g., amount of light, color of the light, direction(s) of source(s) of light).

(197) In some embodiments, the simulated lighting corresponds to a predetermined lighting style (e.g., the simulated lighting source changes location over time in a predefined pattern, multiple simulated lighting sources are positioned at predefined locations, and/or additional filter effects applied to image **906**).

(198) A position of the simulated light source is indicated by light icon **914**. In some embodiments, the size of light icon **914** further indicates the intensity (e.g., brightness) of the simulated light source. In some embodiments, the horizontal/vertical position (e.g., x/y position) of the simulated light source is changed in response to input **907** moving light icon **914** to a different location. In some embodiments, input **907** is also associated with a characteristic intensity. In some

embodiments, an intensity of the simulated light source (e.g., brightness) is changed based on the characteristic intensity of input **907**. In some embodiments, a depth of the simulated light source (e.g., z position) is changed based on the characteristic intensity of input **907**.

(199) In some embodiments, input **907** is also associated with a duration. In some embodiments, an intensity of the simulated light source (e.g., brightness) is changed based on the duration of input **907**.

(200) As shown in FIG. **9F**, the horizontal/vertical position (e.g., x/y position) of light icon **914** is changed in response to input **907** shown in FIG. **9E**. As the position of the simulated light source changes, foreground element **908a** is displayed with different simulated lighting corresponding to the changing position of the simulated light source. Furthermore, as shown in FIG. **9F**, the intensity of the simulated light source (e.g., brightness) is changed in response to input **907**, as indicated by the reduced size of light icon **914**. In some embodiments, the intensity of the simulated light source (e.g., brightness) is changed based on a characteristic intensity of input **907** (e.g., a light press results in less brightness, a deep press results in more brightness). In some embodiments, the intensity of the simulated light source (e.g., brightness) is changed based on the duration of input **907** (e.g., short press results in less brightness, long press results in more brightness).

(201) As shown in FIG. **9G**, an input **909** is detected on light icon **914**. In response to input **909** a depth of the simulated light source (e.g., z position) associated with light icon **914** is changed based on a characteristic intensity of input **909** (e.g., the simulated light source is pushed to a deeper depth range of image **906**).

(202) As shown in FIG. **9H**, a graphical object **916** (e.g., text) is inserted into image **906** at a depth corresponding to the depth range of input **905** (e.g., at the depth of foreground element **908a**). In some embodiments, inserted graphical object **916** is a simulated light source (e.g., light appears to be emitted by graphical object **916**). In response to inserting graphical object **916**, foreground element **908a** is displayed with simulated lighting (e.g., the face of the person in image **906** is lit with simulated lighting) (e.g., as described in reference to FIGS. **6A-6D**). In some embodiments, different levels of simulated lighting are applied to different portions of foreground element **908a** based on depth information associated with foreground element **908a** (e.g., a first portion of the face is displayed with a first level of simulated lighting while a second portion of the face is displayed with a second, different level of simulated lighting due to the contours of the face of the person in image **906**).

(203) In some embodiments, simulated lighting is applied to the inserted graphical object **916** (e.g., the lighting of the inserted graphical object is based on position(s) of one or more light source(s) (real or simulated) in image **906** and relative positions of other elements in the image (e.g., other elements cast shadows on the inserted graphical object **916**)).

(204) As shown in FIG. **9I**, in response to input **905** on foreground element **908a**, an option **918** is displayed to modify one or more visual characteristics of foreground element **908a** (e.g., brightness, saturation, contrast) without modifying visual characteristics of other elements in image **906**. In some embodiments, when one or more visual characteristics of foreground element **908a** are modified, an indication **920** (e.g., outline, glowing effect) is displayed to indicate foreground element **908a** has been modified.

(205) As shown in FIG. **9J**, in response to input **905** on foreground element **908a**, a face **922** of foreground element **908a** is identified. Face **922** is identified based in part on depth information associated with image **906**. After face **922** is identified, face **922** is separated from other elements of image **906**. In some embodiments, after face **922** is separated from other elements of image **906**, face **922** is used as a graphical object (e.g., a sticker) in other applications of electronic device **900**.

(206) FIG. **9K** illustrates electronic device **900** displaying an instant messaging interface **924**. Instant messaging interface includes an option for inserting stickers into an instant messaging conversation. As shown in FIG. **9K**, face **922** from image **906** (shown in FIG. **9J**) is included as a sticker for insertion in the instant messaging conversation.

(207) FIG. **10** is a flow diagram illustrating a method for editing an image with depth information using an electronic device in accordance with some embodiments. Method **1000** is performed at an electronic device (e.g., **100**, **300**, **500**, **700**, **900**) with a display (e.g., **902**). Some operations in method **1000** are, optionally, combined, the orders of some operations are, optionally, changed, and some operations are, optionally, omitted.

(208) As described below, method **1000** provides an intuitive way for editing an image with depth information. The method reduces the cognitive burden on a user for editing the image, thereby creating a more efficient human-machine interface. For battery-operated computing devices, enabling a user to edit an image faster and more efficiently conserves power and increases the time between battery charges.

(209) Electronic device (e.g., **900**) displays (**1002**), on the display (e.g., **902**), an image (e.g., **906**) (e.g., a photograph or video) including a plurality of elements (e.g., **908a**, **908b**). The plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements. In some embodiments, the depth information is obtained with a depth sensor used in conjunction with a camera of the electronic device. In some embodiments, the depth information is determined based on image data from multiple cameras using parallax to generate a depth map.

(210) In accordance with some embodiments, the display (e.g., **902**) is a touch-sensitive display. Optionally, prior to receiving a request (e.g., **1004**) to edit a portion of the image (e.g., **906**), the electronic device (e.g., **900**) receives (**1012**) an input at a location on the touch-sensitive display corresponding to the portion of the image. The electronic device identifies (**1014**) an object in the image (e.g., **908a**) associated the location for editing. The identified object is an element of the plurality of elements in a first depth range.

(211) In accordance with some embodiments, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) isolates the identified object (e.g., **922**) from one or more (e.g., all remaining) other elements in the image (e.g., **908a**, **908b**). The electronic device displays the isolated object separately from (e.g., as a cut out, in isolation without displaying the one or more other elements) the one or more other of elements in the image. In some examples, the object (e.g., **922**) is displayed and edited independently of the rest of the image (e.g., as a sticker in an instant messaging application, such as shown in FIG. **9K**).

(212) While displaying the image on the display (e.g., **902**), the electronic device (e.g., **900**) receives (**1004**) a request (e.g., **905**, **907**) to edit a portion of the image. For example, the electronic device receives an input instructing how the image is to be edited (e.g., dragging a slider after selecting a particular person to apply a color filter to that person or increase/decrease saturation of that person).

(213) In response to receiving the request (e.g., **905**, **907**) to edit the portion of the image, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) modifies (**1006**), based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more elements (e.g., a wall, a face, a location in space (e.g., where text is to be inserted)) of the plurality of elements in the first depth range (e.g., a range of distances (e.g., 2-4 feet) from the camera used to capture the image) without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in (e.g., that are outside of) the first depth range. Modifying visual characteristics in a selected depth range without modifying visual characteristics outside the selected depth range allows a user to edit an image more efficiently. Performing an optimized operation without requiring further user input enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(214) In accordance with some embodiments, the image data for the image (e.g., **906**) includes at least two components: an RGB component that encodes the visual characteristics of a captured image, and depth data that encodes information about the relative spacing relationship of elements

within the captured image (e.g., the depth data encodes that a user is in the foreground, and background elements, such as a tree positioned behind the user, are in the background). In accordance with some embodiments, the depth data is a depth map. In some embodiments, a depth map (e.g., depth map image) contains information (e.g., values) that relates to the distance of objects in a scene from a viewpoint (e.g., a camera). In some embodiments of a depth map, each depth pixel defines the position in the viewpoint's Z-axis where its corresponding two-dimensional pixel is located. In some examples, a depth map is composed of pixels wherein each pixel is defined by a value (e.g., 0-255). For example, the "0" value represents pixels that are located at the most distant place in a "three dimensional" scene and the "255" value represents pixels that are located closest to a viewpoint (e.g., camera) in the "three dimensional" scene. In other examples, a depth map represents the distance between an object in a scene and the plane of the viewpoint. In some embodiments, the depth map includes information about the relative depth of various features of an object of interest in view of the depth camera (e.g., the relative depth of eyes, nose, mouth, ears of a user's face). In some embodiments, the depth map includes information that enables the electronic device to determine contours of the object of interest in a z direction. In some embodiments, the depth data has a second depth component (e.g., a second portion of depth data that encodes a spatial position of the background in the camera display region; a plurality of depth pixels that form a discrete portion of the depth map, such as a background), separate from the first depth component. The second depth aspect includes the representation of the background in the camera display region. In some embodiments, the first depth aspect and second depth aspect are used to determine a spatial relationship between the subject in the camera display region and the background in the camera display region. The electronic device optionally uses this spatial relationship to distinguish the subject from the background. This distinction can be exploited to, for example, apply different visual effects (e.g., visual effects having a depth component) to the subject and background.

(215) In accordance with some embodiments, after modifying the visual characteristic of the one or more elements of the plurality of elements in the first depth range and while displaying the image (e.g., **906**) on the display (e.g., **902**), the electronic device (e.g., **900**) receives (**1008**) a second request (e.g., **905**) to edit a second portion (e.g., **908a**) of the image (e.g., an input instructing how the image is to be edited). In some examples, the electronic device receives input dragging a slider while a particular person is selected to apply a color filter to that person or increase/decrease saturation of that person.

(216) In accordance with some embodiments, in response to receiving the second request to edit the second portion of the image, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) modifies (**1010**), based on the depth information, visual characteristics of one or more second elements (e.g., a wall, a face, a location in space (e.g., where text is to be inserted)) of the plurality of elements in a second depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in (e.g., that are outside of) the second depth range. Modifying visual characteristics in a selected depth range without modifying visual characteristics outside the selected depth range allows a user to edit an image more efficiently. Performing an optimized operation without requiring further user input enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(217) In accordance with some embodiments, modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements in the first depth range includes modifying one or more of brightness, saturation, or contrast of the one or more elements without modifying the brightness, saturation, or contrast of elements not in the first depth range.

(218) In accordance with some embodiments, after modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) displays an indication (e.g., **920**) associated with

the modification (e.g., outline or glowing effect around a modified element).

(219) In accordance with some embodiments, modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements in the first depth range includes applying simulated lighting to the one or more elements (e.g., **908a**) in the first depth range (e.g., as shown in FIG. **9E**). In some embodiments, an initial location of the simulated lighting source aligns with the location of original light source of the image (e.g., information representing the original lighting conditions (e.g., amount of light, color of the light, direction(s) of source(s) of light) at the time the image was taken).

(220) In accordance with some embodiments, the request to edit the portion of the image (e.g., **906**) includes a touch input (e.g., **907**) on a touch-sensitive surface. The level of simulated lighting applied to the one or more elements is based on one or more characteristics of the touch input (e.g., duration or characteristic intensity of the touch input changes the level of simulated lighting).

(221) In accordance with some embodiments, the display (e.g., **902**) is a touch-sensitive display and the request to edit the portion of the image includes a touch input (e.g., **907**) on the touch-sensitive display corresponding to a location in the image. The simulated lighting is applied to the one or more elements based on the location of the touch input (e.g., the source of the simulated lighting appears to be at the location). In some embodiments, the source of the simulated lighting is moved to different locations by dragging the touch input to different locations of the display (e.g., as shown in FIG. **9E**).

(222) In accordance with some embodiments, the display (e.g., **902**) is a touch-sensitive display and the request to edit the portion of the image includes a touch input (e.g., **909**) on the touch-sensitive display with a characteristic intensity (e.g., the electronic device detects a touch input and the touch input has a characteristic intensity). The simulated lighting is applied to the one or more elements based on the characteristic intensity of the touch input. In some embodiments, the source of the simulated lighting appears to at a depth associated with the characteristic intensity of the touch input. In some embodiments, the source of the simulated lighting is moved to forward or backward in depth by changing the intensity of the touch input. In some embodiments, the amount of movement of the simulated light is determined based on the magnitude of the intensity of the touch input and/or the duration for which the intensity of the touch input is maintained at a particular level of intensity (e.g., the simulated light moves back farther as the intensity increases and/or as the intensity is maintained over a threshold intensity for a period of time and/or the simulated light moves forward as the intensity decreases and/or as the intensity is maintained below the threshold intensity for a period of time).

(223) In accordance with some embodiments, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) displays an indication (e.g., **914**) (e.g., light or sun icon) of a one or more characteristics (e.g., location, intensity) of a simulated source of the simulated lighting. In some embodiments, the indication (e.g., **914**) also indicates the brightness level of the simulated lighting (e.g., with the size of the icon, brightness of the icon, or additional visual elements). Displaying an indication of a simulated light source improves visual feedback by enabling a user to quickly and easily recognize location and brightness of the simulated light source. Providing improved visual feedback to the user enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(224) In accordance with some embodiments, the simulated lighting corresponds to a predetermined lighting style (e.g., the simulated light source(s) for the simulated lighting changes location over time in a predefined pattern, the simulated light source(s) includes multiple simulated light sources at predefined locations, and/or additional filter effects are applied to the image).

(225) In accordance with some embodiments, modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements in the first depth range includes inserting a graphical object (e.g., **910**, **912**, **916**) (e.g., text) into the image at the first depth range. In some embodiments, the graphical object is

displayed in front of elements at deeper depth and behind elements at shallower depths. In some embodiments, such as with video, the inserted graphical object optionally appears to remain stationary as the camera moves (e.g., inserted text appears to be fixed to a location in the image). Inserting a graphical object in a selected depth range allows a user to edit an image more efficiently. Performing an optimized operation without requiring further user input enhances the operability of the device and makes the user-device interface more efficient (e.g., by helping the user to provide proper inputs and reducing user mistakes when operating/interacting with the device) which, additionally, reduces power usage and improves battery life of the device by enabling the user to use the device more quickly and efficiently.

(226) In accordance with some embodiments, the inserted graphical object (e.g., **910**, **912**) is obstructed by at least one element (e.g., **908a**) not in the first depth range (e.g., the inserted graphical object appears behind an element at a shallower depth). In some embodiments, a second graphical object is inserted to appear in front of the element obstructing the other graphical object. For example, text is optionally inserted to appear behind and in front of a person in the image.

(227) In accordance with some embodiments, simulated lighting is applied (e.g., by the electronic device **900**) to the inserted graphical object (e.g., **910**, **912**, **916**). In some examples, the lighting of the inserted graphical object is based on location(s) of light source(s) (real or simulated) in the image and relative positions of other elements in the image (e.g., other elements cast shadows on the inserted graphical object).

(228) In accordance with some embodiments, simulated lighting applied to one or more elements in the image (e.g., **906**) is affected by the inserted graphical object (e.g., **916**) in the image. In some embodiments, the lighting of other elements in the image is modified based on light or shadows cast by the inserted graphical object. In some embodiments, the inserted graphical object is a source for simulated lighting (e.g., as shown in FIG. **9H**).

(229) In accordance with some embodiments, a simulated depth effect (e.g., a visual effect having a depth component) is applied (e.g., by electronic device **900**) to the inserted graphical object. The simulated depth effect is associated with a focal plane of the first depth range such that the inserted graphical object (e.g., **910**, **912**, **916**) appears with a similar focus as other elements in the first depth range (e.g., the inserted graphical object is visually modified to have a different degree of blurriness/sharpness, size, degree of brightness, degree of saturation, and/or degree of shape-distortion in order to simulate a depth effect, such as a bokeh effect). In some embodiments, the simulated depth effect is “simulated” in that the effect is generated (e.g., artificially generated) based on a manipulation of the underlying image data for the graphical object to create and apply the effect to the graphical object (e.g., as opposed to being a “natural” effect that is based on underlying data as originally captured via one or more cameras based on the optical properties of light passing through one or more lenses to reach the image sensor of the camera).

(230) In accordance with some embodiments, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) identifies an object (e.g., **908b**) (e.g., a wall) in the image at the first depth range. The graphical object (e.g., **912**) is inserted to align with a surface of the object in the image (e.g., inserted text is angled to appear on the surface of the wall).

(231) In accordance with some embodiments, the electronic device (e.g., **900**) includes an orientation sensor (e.g., accelerometer **168**, gyroscope). The electronic device detects a change in orientation of the electronic device. The electronic device modifies a location of the inserted graphical object (e.g., **910**, **916**) relative to the other elements of the image based on the change in orientation (e.g., a parallax effect occurs when changing the viewing angle of the device).

(232) Note that details of the processes described above with respect to method **1000** (e.g., FIG. **10**) are also applicable in an analogous manner to the methods described above. For example, method **800** optionally includes one or more of the characteristics of the various methods described above with reference to method **1000**. For example, after an image is displayed with simulated lighting effects, the image can be edited. For brevity, these details are not repeated above.

(233) The foregoing description, for purpose of explanation, has been described with reference to specific embodiments. However, the illustrative discussions above are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Many modifications and variations are possible in view of the above teachings. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the techniques and their practical applications. Others skilled in the art are thereby enabled to best utilize the techniques and various embodiments with various modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

(234) Although the disclosure and examples have been fully described with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be noted that various changes and modifications will become apparent to those skilled in the art. Such changes and modifications are to be understood as being included within the scope of the disclosure and examples as defined by the claims.

(235) As described above, one aspect of the present technology is the gathering and use of data available from various sources to display and edit images. The present disclosure contemplates that in some instances, this gathered data may include personal information data that uniquely identifies or can be used to contact or locate a specific person. Such personal information data can include demographic data, location-based data, telephone numbers, email addresses, twitter IDs, home addresses, data or records relating to a user's health or level of fitness (e.g., vital signs measurements, medication information, exercise information), date of birth, or any other identifying or personal information.

(236) The present disclosure recognizes that the use of such personal information data, in the present technology, can be used to the benefit of users. For example, the personal information data can be used to recognize a person or subject within a displayed image. Accordingly, use of such personal information data enables users to more easily recognize the person or subject in the image. Further, other uses for personal information data that benefit the user are also contemplated by the present disclosure. For instance, health and fitness data may be used to provide insights into a user's general wellness, or may be used as positive feedback to individuals using technology to pursue wellness goals.

(237) The present disclosure contemplates that the entities responsible for the collection, analysis, disclosure, transfer, storage, or other use of such personal information data will comply with well-established privacy policies and/or privacy practices. In particular, such entities should implement and consistently use privacy policies and practices that are generally recognized as meeting or exceeding industry or governmental requirements for maintaining personal information data private and secure. Such policies should be easily accessible by users, and should be updated as the collection and/or use of data changes. Personal information from users should be collected for legitimate and reasonable uses of the entity and not shared or sold outside of those legitimate uses. Further, such collection/sharing should occur after receiving the informed consent of the users. Additionally, such entities should consider taking any needed steps for safeguarding and securing access to such personal information data and ensuring that others with access to the personal information data adhere to their privacy policies and procedures. Further, such entities can subject themselves to evaluation by third parties to certify their adherence to widely accepted privacy policies and practices. In addition, policies and practices should be adapted for the particular types of personal information data being collected and/or accessed and adapted to applicable laws and standards, including jurisdiction-specific considerations. For instance, in the US, collection of or access to certain health data may be governed by federal and/or state laws, such as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA); whereas health data in other countries may be subject to other regulations and policies and should be handled accordingly. Hence different privacy practices should be maintained for different personal data types in each country.

(238) Despite the foregoing, the present disclosure also contemplates embodiments in which users selectively block the use of, or access to, personal information data. That is, the present disclosure contemplates that hardware and/or software elements can be provided to prevent or block access to



such personal information data. For example, in the case of recognition of a person or subject within an image, the present technology can be configured to allow users to select to “opt in” or “opt out” of participation in the collection of personal information data during registration for services or anytime thereafter. In addition to providing “opt in” and “opt out” options, the present disclosure contemplates providing notifications relating to the access or use of personal information. For instance, a user may be notified upon downloading an app that their personal information data will be accessed and then reminded again just before personal information data is accessed by the app.

(239) Moreover, it is the intent of the present disclosure that personal information data should be managed and handled in a way to minimize risks of unintentional or unauthorized access or use. Risk can be minimized by limiting the collection of data and deleting data once it is no longer needed. In addition, and when applicable, including in certain health related applications, data de-identification can be used to protect a user's privacy. De-identification may be facilitated, when appropriate, by removing specific identifiers (e.g., date of birth, etc.), controlling the amount or specificity of data stored (e.g., collecting location data a city level rather than at an address level), controlling how data is stored (e.g., aggregating data across users), and/or other methods.

(240) Therefore, although the present disclosure broadly covers use of personal information data to implement one or more various disclosed embodiments, the present disclosure also contemplates that the various embodiments can also be implemented without the need for accessing such personal information data. That is, the various embodiments of the present technology are not rendered inoperable due to the lack of all or a portion of such personal information data. For example, images can be displayed or edited based on non-personal information data or a bare minimum amount of personal information, such as the content being requested by the device associated with a user, other non-personal information available to the device, or publicly available information.

## Claims

1. An electronic device, comprising: a display; one or more processors; and memory storing one or more programs configured to be executed by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for: displaying, via the display, an image in a first software application, wherein the image includes a plurality of elements, and wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image via the display, receiving an input at a location corresponding to a portion of the image; identifying an object in the image associated with the location of the input, wherein the identified object includes one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range; isolating the identified object from one or more other elements in the image; displaying the isolated object separately from the one or more other elements in the image; and utilizing the isolated object in a second software application different from the first software application.
2. The electronic device of claim 1, wherein the one or more other elements in the image are outside of the first depth range.
3. The electronic device of claim 1, wherein utilizing the isolated object in the second software application includes displaying the isolated object in the second software application without the one or more other elements in the image.
4. The electronic device of claim 1, wherein the second software application is a messaging application.
5. The electronic device of claim 1, wherein utilizing the isolated object in the second software application includes inserting the isolated object into a messaging conversation.
6. The electronic device of claim 1, wherein the isolated object is a face.

7. The electronic device of claim 1, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for: receiving a request to edit a portion of the isolated object; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the isolated object, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of the one or more elements of the plurality of elements in the first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.
8. The electronic device of claim 7, wherein modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements in the first depth range includes modifying one or more of brightness, saturation, or contrast of the one or more elements without modifying the brightness, saturation, or contrast of elements not in the first depth range.
9. The electronic device of claim 7, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for: after modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements, displaying an indication associated with the modification.
10. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs configured to be executed by one or more processors of an electronic device with a display, the one or more programs including instructions for: displaying, via the display, an image in a first software application, wherein the image includes a plurality of elements, and wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image via the display, receiving an input at a location corresponding to a portion of the image; identifying an object in the image associated with the location of the input, wherein the identified object includes one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range; isolating the identified object from one or more other elements in the image; displaying the isolated object separately from the one or more other elements in the image; and utilizing the isolated object in a second software application different from the first software application.
11. A method, comprising: at an electronic device with a display: displaying, via the display, an image in a first software application, wherein the image includes a plurality of elements, and wherein the plurality of elements are associated with depth information that specifies different depths for different elements in the plurality of elements; while displaying the image via the display, receiving an input at a location corresponding to a portion of the image; identifying an object in the image associated with the location of the input, wherein the identified object includes one or more elements of the plurality of elements in a first depth range; isolating the identified object from one or more other elements in the image; displaying the isolated object separately from the one or more other elements in the image; and utilizing the isolated object in a second software application different from the first software application.
12. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 10, wherein the one or more other elements in the image are outside of the first depth range.
13. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 10, wherein utilizing the isolated object in the second software application includes displaying the isolated object in the second software application without the one or more other elements in the image.
14. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 10, wherein the second software application is a messaging application.
15. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 10, wherein utilizing the isolated object in the second software application includes inserting the isolated object into a messaging conversation.
16. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 10, wherein the isolated object is a face.
17. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 10, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for: receiving a request to edit a portion of the isolated object; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the isolated object, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of the one or more elements of the plurality of

elements in the first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

18. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 17, wherein modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements in the first depth range includes modifying one or more of brightness, saturation, or contrast of the one or more elements without modifying the brightness, saturation, or contrast of elements not in the first depth range.

19. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 17, wherein the one or more programs further include instructions for: after modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements, displaying an indication associated with the modification.

20. The method of claim 11, wherein the one or more other elements in the image are outside of the first depth range.

21. The method of claim 11, wherein utilizing the isolated object in the second software application includes displaying the isolated object in the second software application without the one or more other elements in the image.

22. The method of claim 11, wherein the second software application is a messaging application.

23. The method of claim 11, wherein utilizing the isolated object in the second software application includes inserting the isolated object into a messaging conversation.

24. The method of claim 10, wherein the isolated object is a face.

25. The method of claim 11, further comprising: receiving a request to edit a portion of the isolated object; and in response to receiving the request to edit the portion of the isolated object, modifying, based on the depth information, visual characteristics of the one or more elements of the plurality of elements in the first depth range without modifying visual characteristics of elements that are not in the first depth range.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements in the first depth range includes modifying one or more of brightness, saturation, or contrast of the one or more elements without modifying the brightness, saturation, or contrast of elements not in the first depth range.

27. The method of claim 25, further comprising: after modifying the visual characteristics of the one or more elements, displaying an indication associated with the modification.

---